

Section 11

Income, Expenditures, and Wealth

This section presents statistics relating to two different aspects of income and expenditures: Those which in aggregate reflect the entire complex of the Nation's economic activities and the interaction of its major components (the national income and product system and the flow-of-funds system); and those showing the distribution of families and individuals by income size-classes or type of expenditure. It also includes statistics on national wealth.

The primary source for national income and product information is the Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics' monthly *Survey of Current Business*. Each July issue of the *Survey* is identified as the *National Income Number* and contains the most recent and detailed statistics on this subject. *National Income, 1954*, is the basic reference source for concepts and methodology which are still applicable, and for numerous statistics for the 1929-1945 period. A new supplement, *U.S. Income and Output* contains a complete set of revised statistics for the 1946-1957 period, and introduces a number of new statistical series.

A further development of the general body of national income data appears in *Income Distribution in the United States, 1944-50*, a supplement to the *Survey*, which presents personal income data classified by income size-groups. More recent data are presented in the *Survey of Current Business* for March 1955, June 1956, and April 1958.

The primary source for flow-of-funds data is the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; the *Federal Reserve Bulletin* from time to time presents summarized versions of these data. Detailed historical data appear in *Flow of Funds in the United States, 1939-53*.

A primary source for data on distribution of income by size-class is the Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports—Consumer Income*, Series P-60. A brief discussion of the Current Population Survey which is the basis for the data in the above report appears in the Technical Note on page 203 and also on page 2. Another primary source for information in this field is the national Survey of Consumer Finances conducted annually since 1946 for the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System by the Survey Research Center of the University of Michigan. This survey consists of a sample of approximately 2,700 family units or 3,000 spending units located in 66 sampling areas. Survey findings are published in the *Federal Reserve Bulletin* and include information regarding debts, installment credit, purchases of houses, automobiles, and household durable goods, liquid assets, and other financial matters, in addition to income of families.

A national survey of urban family income, expenditures, and savings was made by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for 1950. Preliminary results were published in BLS Bulletin No. 1097 (Revised), *Family Income, Expenditures, and Savings in 1950*. Final data for this survey appear in *Study of Consumer Expenditures, Income, and Savings* (18 volumes), issued by the Wharton School of Finance and Commerce of the University of Pennsylvania. (See table 407 for selected data from this study.) Family expenditures data for selected cities from 1946 to 1949 have been published in BLS Bulletin No. 1065, *Family Income, Expenditures, and Savings in 10 Cities*.

National income and product.—A synoptic view of the economy is provided by the summary of the Nation's income, expenditure, and saving shown in the form of a

Note.—This section presents data for the most recent year or period available on March 30, 1959, when the material was organized and sent to the printer.

balancing set of accounts for the major economic categories—consumers, business, and government. (See table 390.) These statistics assembled by the Council of Economic Advisers are based on the "national income and product" accounts of the Department of Commerce. An explanation of the items included in this summation may be found in the 1957 *Historical and Descriptive Supplement to Economic Indicators*, 85th Congress, 1st Session.

Gross national product.—Gross national product (called GNP) represents the total national output of goods and services at market prices. It measures this output in terms of the expenditures by which these goods are acquired. These expenditures comprise the purchases of goods and services by consumers and government, gross private domestic investment, and net exports of goods and services. The goods and services included in GNP are, for the most part, those actually bought for final use (excluding illegal transactions) in the markets. There are a number of inclusions, however, which represent imputed values, the most important of which is the rental value of owner-occupied dwellings. GNP, the total national output, also measures the product attributable to the factors of production—labor and property—supplied by residents of continental United States. GNP differs from "national income," described below, mainly in that GNP includes allowances for depreciation and similar capital consumption and for indirect taxes (such as sales and excise taxes).

National income.—National income is the aggregate of earnings by labor and property from the current production of goods and services by the Nation's economy. It is the sum represented by compensation of employees, proprietors' income, rental income, net interest, and corporate profits. Thus, it measures the total factor costs of the goods and services produced by the economy. Earnings are inclusive of taxes on those earnings.

Personal income.—Personal income is the current income received by individuals, by unincorporated businesses, and by nonprofit institutions (including pension, trust, and welfare funds) from all sources. It includes transfers (payments not resulting from current production) from government and business such as social-security benefits, military pensions, etc., but excludes transfers among persons. Although most of the income is in monetary form, there are important nonmonetary inclusions—chiefly, estimated net rental value to owner-occupants of their homes and the value of food consumed on farms.

Disposable personal income is equal to personal income less taxes on individuals (including income, property, and other taxes not deductible as business expense), and other general Government revenues (e. g., fines, penalties, etc.) received from individuals as individuals.

Flow-of-funds accounts.—Another synoptic view of the economy is provided by a summary of the flow-of-funds accounts. This system of national accounts presents a record designed to picture the flow of funds through the major sectors of the national economy. The system records all transactions that involve at least two separate economic units (e. g., persons, firms) and that are effected through the use of credit or money. The transactions covered include transactions in financial instruments, existing assets, and transfers of various kinds, as well as transactions involving currently produced goods and services. The purpose of the system is to provide an aid in analyzing the flows of funds through the economy and in relating financial developments in the economy to the flows of income and expenditures.

Distribution of income by size-class.—Money income statistics are based on data collected in various field surveys of income conducted since 1936. In each of these field surveys trained enumerators interview representative samples of the population with respect to income received during the previous year. The income here referred to is consumer money income for the calendar year and is before deduction of income

taxes or social security taxes. Nonmoney items of income are not covered. None of the aggregate income concepts (gross national product, national income, or personal income) is exactly comparable with consumer money income. The nearest approximation is "personal income."

A size distribution of family "personal income" (less amounts received by institutional residents or retained by private trust, pension, health, and welfare funds) is prepared by the Office of Business Economics based on data from consolidated Federal individual income tax returns and the sample data from the surveys mentioned above. These are described in *Income Distribution in the United States, 1944-1950*, mentioned above. Detailed statistics, including information on Federal individual income tax liabilities, are available in the March 1955, June 1956, and April 1958 issues of the *Survey of Current Business*.

Individuals' savings.—The Securities and Exchange Commission issues detailed estimates of individuals' savings showing the increase in financial assets held by individuals less the increase in their debt, exclusive of gains or losses from revaluation of assets. A continuous series starting with 1942 is published quarterly in a special release and in the Commission's *Statistical Bulletin*. (See table 570.) A reconciliation of the annual SEC estimates with the Department of Commerce estimates of personal savings appears in the Office of Business Economics publication, *U. S. Income and Output*, for the years 1946 to 1958, and *National Income, 1954 Edition*, for prior years back to 1933. The Federal Home Loan Bank Board compiles statistics on changes in selected types of individual long-term savings. (See table 570.) The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System also issues annual data covering the distribution of liquid assets and occasional data covering positive, negative, and net savings of families, by income groups.

National wealth.—National wealth data are not currently compiled by any Federal government agency. The Bureau of the Census prepared estimates of national wealth for selected years from 1850 to 1922. Figures for various dates covering the period 1880 to 1922, based on the Census Bureau reports, are shown in *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945*. For the same period, 1880-1922, estimates for certain components of wealth (land, real-estate improvements, and equipment), also largely based on Census Bureau figures, appear in *National Product Since 1889*, by Simon Kuznets, issued by the National Bureau of Economic Research in 1946. More recent data on wealth for the period 1922 to 1938 were compiled by the National Industrial Conference Board and published in *Enterprise and Social Progress*, and in the *Economic Record*. Both the Kuznets estimates and the NICB estimates also appear in *Historical Statistics*. The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System compiles partial balance sheets, covering financial assets and liabilities, for the various sectors of the economy as part of the flow-of-funds accounts.

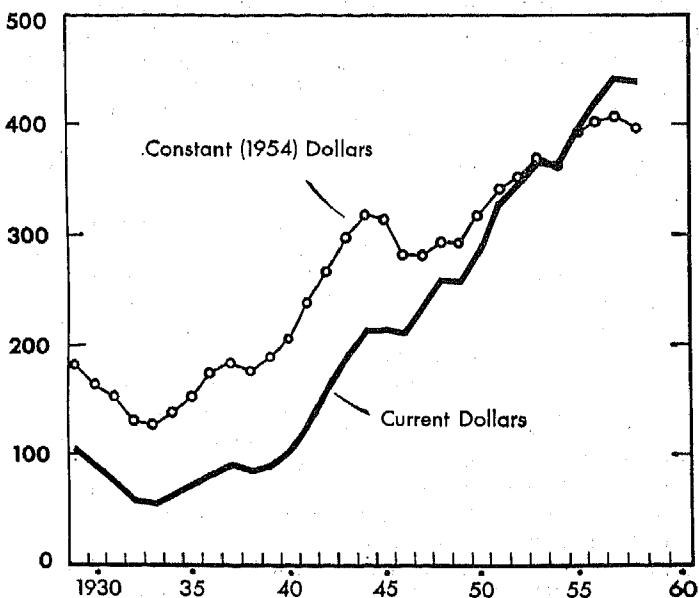
The wealth data shown here (tables 422 and 423) represent the most recent attempt to derive a consistent and comprehensive series in this field. They were compiled by Dr. Raymond W. Goldsmith. As is the case in all national wealth estimates, the figures are intended chiefly to indicate the order of magnitudes involved and to permit rough comparisons among types of wealth and of the growth of wealth over long periods. Careful examination of the methods and sources of the estimates, as they are described in the source, *A Study of Saving in the United States*, is therefore advisable before use is made of the figures.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series A 101-116") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945*, and its *Continuation to 1952*. See preface.

FIG. XVIII. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS: 1929 TO 1958

[See tables 301 and 302]

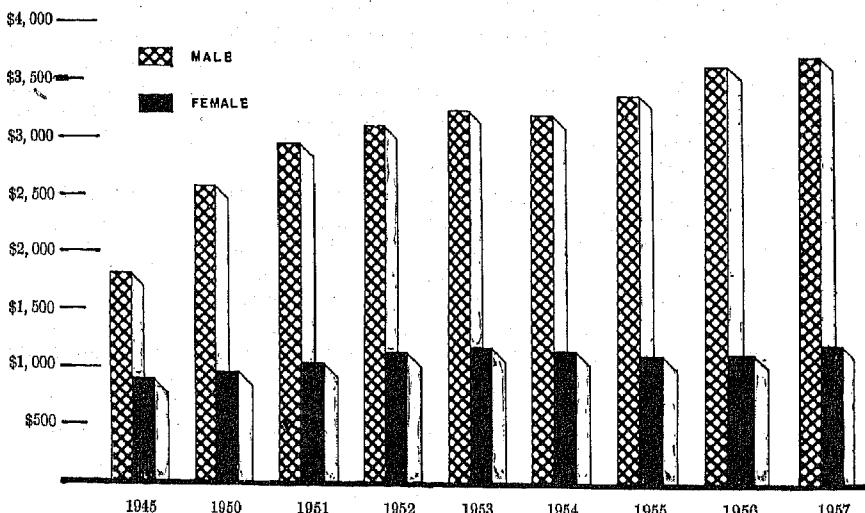
Billion Dollars



Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

FIG. XIX. MEDIAN TOTAL MONEY INCOME OF MEN AND WOMEN: 1945 TO 1957

[See table 417]



Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

No. 390. THE NATION'S INCOME, EXPENDITURE, AND SAVING: 1956 TO 1958

[In billions of dollars. Based on national income and product data of Department of Commerce. See text, p. 209]

ECONOMIC GROUP	1956		1957		1958 (prel.)	
	Receipts	Expenditures	Excess of receipts (+) or expenditures (-)	Receipts	Expenditures	Excess of receipts (+) or expenditures (-)
Gross national product.....	419.2	410.2		440.3	440.3	
Consumers:						
Disposable personal income.....	290.5			305.1		310.5
Personal consumption expenditures.....		260.4		284.4		280.6
Personal net saving (+).....			21.1		20.7	
Business:						
Gross retained earnings.....	43.2			45.6		45.0
Gross private domestic investment.....		68.2		65.3		53.5
Excess of investment (-).....			-25.0		-19.7	
International:						
Foreign net transfers by government.....	1.4			1.5		1.2
Net exports of goods and services.....		2.8		4.0		1.3
Excess of transfers or net exports (-).....			-1.4		-3.5	
Government (Federal, State, and local): ¹						
Tax and nontax receipts or accruals.....	110.4			116.2		114.5
Less: Transfers, interest, and subsidies (net) ²						
25.3			28.8		33.3	
Equals: Net receipts.....	85.1			87.4		81.2
Total government expenditures.....		104.1		114.5		124.5
Less: Transfers, interest, and subsidies (net) ²		25.3		28.8		33.3
Equals: Purchases of goods and services.....		78.8		85.7		91.2
Surplus (+) or deficit (-) on income and product account.....		6.3		1.7		-10.0
Statistical discrepancy.....	-.9		.7	.7	-1.2	

¹ Data are on "income and product" account basis rather than cash or conventional budget basis.² Data are subtracted because they are excluded from gross national product.Source: Executive Office of the President, Council of Economic Advisers; published in *Economic Report of the President*, January 1959.No. 391. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE IN CONSTANT (1954) DOLLARS:
1929 TO 1958

[In billions of 1954 dollars. Constant dollar figures obtained by dividing current-dollar estimates shown in table 392 in as fine a product classification as possible, by appropriate price indexes based on 1954 as 100, in order to eliminate from the current dollar estimates all price change as compared with 1954. For definition of gross national product, see text, p. 300.]

ITEM	1929	1933	1940	1945	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958 (prel.)
Gross national product.....	181.8	126.6	205.8	314.0	318.1	363.1	392.7	402.2	407.0	395.4
Personal consumption expenditures.....										
Durable goods.....	128.1	103.5	144.6	171.4	216.8	238.0	256.0	263.7	270.3	260.9
Durable goods.....	14.9	7.5	15.3	9.8	32.1	32.4	39.6	37.9	38.1	34.8
Non durable goods.....	65.3	55.2	80.2	101.4	109.2	119.3	125.4	130.2	132.7	133.5
Services.....	48.0	40.8	49.1	60.2	75.5	80.3	91.0	95.6	99.4	101.5
Gross private domestic investment.....	35.0	4.0	29.0	17.0	55.9	48.0	62.5	63.1	57.8	47.4
New construction.....	20.9	4.6	13.6	6.6	27.4	29.7	33.9	32.8	32.3	31.8
Producers' durable equipment.....	11.1	3.7	10.9	12.7	21.3	20.8	22.5	24.8	24.1	19.1
Change in business inventories.....	3.0	-4.2	4.5	-2.4	7.2	-1.6	6.1	5.6	1.4	-3.5
Net exports of goods and services.....	.2	-.8	1.1	-5.6	.2	1.0	.9	2.4	3.9	.1
Government purchases of goods and services.....	18.5	19.9	31.1	131.2	45.1	75.3	73.2	72.9	75.0	78.1
Federal.....	2.9	5.3	13.1	117.1	21.6	47.5	43.5	42.0	42.7	43.8
State and local.....	15.6	14.6	18.0	14.0	23.5	27.7	29.7	30.9	32.3	34.2
Gross government product ¹	10.3	11.5	17.7	57.0	24.8	32.3	32.2	32.8	33.2	33.4
Other gross product ²	171.5	115.0	188.1	257.0	203.3	330.8	360.4	369.4	373.8	362.0

¹ Compensation of general government employees.² Gross national product less compensation of general government employees; i. e., gross product accruing from domestic business, households, and institutions, and from the rest of the world.Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *U. S. Income and Output*, a supplement to the *Survey of Current Business*, and *Survey of Current Business*, February 1959.

No. 392. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE IN CURRENT DOLLARS:
1929 TO 1958[In millions of dollars. For definition of gross national product, see text, p. 300. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1955*, series A 101-116]

ITEM	1929	1933	1935	1940	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Gross national product.....	104,436	55,964	72,502	100,618	213,558	210,663	234,289	259,426	258,054
Personal consumption expenditures.....	78,952	46,392	56,289	71,881	121,690	147,100	165,409	178,313	181,158
Durable goods.....	9,212	3,409	5,111	7,771	8,105	15,802	20,503	22,728	24,584
Non-durable goods.....	37,677	22,261	29,319	37,215	73,222	84,802	93,382	98,737	96,007
Services.....	32,063	20,672	21,859	26,895	40,372	46,418	51,434	56,853	50,067
Gross private domestic investment.....	16,231	1,301	6,277	13,155	10,430	28,140	31,459	43,087	32,977
New construction.....	8,707	1,431	2,299	5,452	8,833	11,028	15,254	19,454	16,813
Producers' durable equipment.....	5,850	1,689	3,066	5,531	7,654	10,733	16,637	18,928	17,236
Change in business inventories.....	1,074	-1,629	912	2,172	-1,057	6,379	-402	4,708	-3,072
Net exports of goods and services.....	771	150	-54	1,509	-1,438	4,916	9,039	3,490	3,760
Government purchases of goods and services.....	8,482	8,031	9,900	14,073	82,867	30,498	28,382	34,536	40,150
Federal.....	1,311	2,018	2,031	6,170	74,790	20,582	15,650	19,306	22,241
National defense.....	1,344	2,022	2,035	2,223	75,923	18,791	11,300	11,578	18,570
Other.....	33	4	4	9	1,031	4,486	5,417	8,281	8,858
Less: Government sales.....	33	4	4	9	2,158	2,696	1,127	503	182
State and local.....	7,171	6,013	7,089	7,903	8,071	9,016	12,732	15,230	17,918
ITEM	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958 (proj.)
Gross national product.....	234,599	328,975	346,999	365,385	363,112	397,469	419,214	440,328	437,700
Personal consumption expenditures.....	195,013	209,805	219,774	232,649	288,025	266,940	269,400	284,442	290,600
Durable goods.....	30,351	20,471	29,009	32,875	32,398	39,632	38,369	30,926	36,880
Non-durable goods.....	99,801	110,185	115,100	117,961	119,828	124,762	131,382	137,971	141,991
Services.....	64,861	70,109	75,575	81,818	86,299	92,546	90,649	100,645	111,000
Gross private domestic investment.....	40,070	50,334	49,863	50,840	48,372	63,843	68,180	65,202	54,400
New construction.....	24,215	24,811	25,582	27,688	29,722	34,941	35,732	36,483	36,500
Producers' durable equipment.....	18,940	21,200	21,264	22,305	20,789	28,119	27,002	27,856	22,000
Change in business inventories.....	6,815	10,233	8,067	447	-1,630	5,783	5,446	953	-4,700
Net exports of goods and services.....	587	2,376	1,318	-434	961	1,004	2,796	4,913	1,400
Government purchases of goods and services.....	89,020	60,460	76,044	82,830	75,254	75,592	78,838	85,081	91,300
Federal.....	19,848	35,768	52,854	57,964	47,648	45,282	45,721	49,381	51,700
National defense.....	14,257	33,804	46,408	49,280	41,189	30,081	40,330	44,347	44,400
Other.....	5,202	5,213	6,717	8,089	6,674	6,559	5,722	5,456	7,000
Less: Government sales.....	111	309	271	314	315	358	331	422	300
State and local.....	18,681	21,692	23,190	24,866	27,706	30,310	33,117	36,300	39,000

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *U.S. Income and Output*, a supplement to the *Survey of Current Business*, and *Survey of Current Business*, February 1959.

No. 393. PER CAPITA INCOME AND PRODUCT FOR SELECTED ITEMS IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1954) DOLLARS: 1929 TO 1958

[For population figures used to derive these data, see table 390]

ITEM	1929	1933	1940	1945	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958 (proj.)
CURRENT DOLLARS									
Gross national product.....	867	445	702	1,526	1,876	2,405	2,493	2,572	2,514
National income.....	721	320	613	1,295	1,595	1,998	2,077	2,126	2,072
Personal income.....	704	376	596	1,224	1,506	1,877	1,965	2,032	2,038
Disposable personal income.....	682	364	576	1,076	1,369	1,661	1,727	1,782	1,790
Personal consumption expenditures.....	648	369	544	870	1,286	1,555	1,602	1,661	1,669
CONSTANT (1954) DOLLARS									
Gross national product.....	1,493	1,007	1,558	2,244	2,006	2,376	2,393	2,377	2,271
Disposable personal income ¹	1,107	812	1,150	1,514	1,523	1,654	1,690	1,694	1,693
Personal consumption expenditures.....	1,052	824	1,098	1,226	1,430	1,549	1,668	1,579	1,550

¹ Figures obtained by dividing current-dollar disposable personal income by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, July 1958 and February 1959, and records.

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT—PERSONAL INCOME

305

No. 394. RELATION OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, NATIONAL INCOME, AND PERSONAL INCOME: 1929 TO 1958

[In millions of dollars. For definitions of gross national product, national income, and personal income, see text, p. 300]

ITEM	1929	1933	1940	1945	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958 (prel.)
Gross national product.....	104,436	55,964	100,618	213,558	284,599	397,469	419,214	440,328	437,700
Less:									
Capital consumption allowances.....	8,617	7,161	8,148	12,549	19,085	31,086	34,681	37,743	39,600
Depreciation charges.....	7,698	6,661	7,316	11,246	16,500	27,043	30,755	33,704	35,900
Accidental damage to fixed capital.....	413	275	246	381	616	1,055	729	897	
Capital outlays charged to current expense.....	506	225	586	922	1,049	2,088	3,197	3,142	3,700
Equals: Net national product.....	95,819	48,803	92,470	201,009	265,534	365,483	384,533	402,585	398,100
Plus: Subsidies minus current surplus of Government enterprises.....	-147	18	420	760	108	33	1,045	1,330	1,500
Less:									
Indirect business tax and nontax liability.....	7,003	7,055	10,021	15,522	23,747	32,865	35,681	37,644	38,600
Business transfer payments.....	587	659	431	532	843	1,487	1,528	1,595	1,600
Statistical discrepancy.....	268	948	804	4,467	-734	988	-985	725	-1,500
Equals: National income.....	87,814	40,159	81,634	181,248	241,876	330,206	349,356	363,951	360,800
Less:									
Undistributed corporate profits.....	2,446	-2,426	2,443	3,597	18,555	11,820	11,083	0,422	5,700
Corporate profits tax liability.....	1,369	521	2,834	10,689	17,805	21,827	22,422	21,610	18,700
Corporate inventory valuation adjustment.....	472	-2,143	-200	-564	-4,065	-1,736	-2,500	-1,548	-200
Contributions for social insurance.....	243	285	2,282	6,138	8,870	10,095	12,813	14,168	14,400
Excess of wage accruals over disbursements.....	0	0	0	14	24	0	0	0	0
Plus:									
Net interest paid by Government.....	983	1,170	1,291	3,683	4,704	5,389	5,745	6,174	6,200
Government transfer payments.....	909	1,457	2,683	5,633	14,304	16,050	17,094	19,868	24,300
Business transfer payments.....	587	659	431	532	843	1,487	1,528	1,595	1,600
Equals: Personal income.....	85,763	47,208	78,680	171,222	228,468	310,196	330,513	347,897	354,400

No. 395. PERSONAL INCOME AND DISPOSITION OF INCOME: 1929 TO 1958

[In millions of dollars. For definition of personal income, see text, p. 300. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series A 134-141]

ITEM	1929	1933	1940	1945	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958 (prel.)
Personal income.....	85,763	47,208	78,680	171,222	228,468	310,196	330,513	347,897	354,400
Wage and salary disbursements.....	50,423	28,997	49,818	117,563	146,367	210,902	227,304	238,120	237,100
Other labor income ¹	561	409	687	1,799	3,823	7,130	7,898	8,947	9,100
Proprietors' and rental income ²	20,184	7,570	15,806	36,460	46,554	52,647	53,322	54,838	57,400
Dividends.....	5,813	2,056	4,048	4,691	9,208	11,215	12,038	12,355	12,300
Personal interest income.....	7,428	6,212	5,781	8,868	10,263	15,770	17,047	18,772	19,400
Transfer payments ³	1,406	2,116	3,114	6,165	15,147	17,607	18,620	21,463	25,900
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁴	142	162	658	2,333	2,894	5,181	5,716	6,598	6,700
Less:									
Personal tax and nontax payments.....	2,643	1,464	2,604	20,867	20,813	35,748	40,050	42,748	42,800
Federal.....	1,263	474	1,364	19,370	18,179	31,521	35,244	37,389	37,000
State and local.....	1,380	990	1,240	1,488	2,634	4,227	4,815	5,359	5,800
Equals: Disposable personal income.....	83,120	45,744	76,076	180,365	207,655	274,448	290,454	305,149	311,600
Less: Personal consumption expenditures.....	78,952	46,392	71,881	121,699	195,013	256,940	269,400	284,442	290,600
Equals: Personal saving.....	4,168	-648	4,195	28,656	12,642	17,598	21,054	20,707	21,900

¹ Comprises compensation for injuries, employer contributions under private pension and related plans, and other payments.² Comprises business and professional income, farm income, and rental income of persons; also the noncorporate inventory valuation adjustment.³ Comprises government social insurance benefits, direct relief, mustering-out pay, veterans' readjustment allowances and other payments, as well as consumer bad debts and other business transfers.⁴ Through 1950 represents employee contributions only; thereafter, also includes personal contributions of self-employed persons.Source of tables 394 and 395: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *U.S. Income and Output*, a supplement to the *Survey of Current Business*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1958 and May 1959.

NO. 396. NATIONAL INCOME BY DISTRIBUTIVE SHARES: 1929 TO 1958

[In millions of dollars. For definition of national income, see text, p. 300. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series A 117-133]

ITEM	1929	1933	1935	1940	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
National income	87,814	40,159	57,057	81,634	181,248	180,879	198,177	223,487	217,690
Compensation of employees	51,085	29,539	37,340	52,129	123,181	117,697	128,757	140,069	140,884
Wages and salaries	50,423	28,997	36,690	49,818	117,577	111,836	122,858	135,214	134,310
Private	45,483	25,855	30,180	41,395	82,664	91,241	105,512	116,443	113,809
Military	308	267	303	503	21,819	7,818	4,067	3,070	4,248
Government civilian ¹	4,630	4,875	6,198	7,860	13,094	12,777	13,279	14,801	16,263
Supplements to wages and salaries	662	542	650	2,311	5,604	5,861	5,809	5,755	6,624
Employer contributions for social insurance	101	133	171	1,624	3,805	3,970	3,565	3,042	3,603
Other labor income	561	409	479	687	1,799	1,891	2,334	2,713	3,021
Income of unincorporated enterprises and inventory valuation adjustment	14,750	5,599	10,387	18,010	30,835	36,573	35,492	40,194	35,563
Business and professional	8,791	3,168	5,351	8,442	19,011	21,821	19,948	22,405	22,057
Income of unincorporated enterprises	8,649	3,691	5,401	8,487	10,117	28,026	21,419	22,815	22,104
Inventory valuation adjustment	142	-525	-50	-45	-106	-1,705	-1,471	-410	463
Farm ²	5,968	2,433	5,036	4,508	11,824	15,252	15,544	17,789	12,926
Rental income of persons	5,426	1,971	1,661	2,885	5,634	6,208	6,510	7,297	8,274
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment	10,100	-1,992	2,918	9,120	18,413	17,288	23,620	30,848	28,226
Corporate profits before tax	9,628	151	3,145	9,320	18,977	22,551	29,525	33,000	26,370
Corporate profits tax liability	1,368	521	951	2,834	10,689	9,111	11,288	12,488	10,375
Corporate profits after tax	8,250	-370	2,194	6,486	8,288	13,440	18,242	20,517	15,905
Dividends	5,813	2,050	2,863	4,043	4,601	5,784	6,521	7,243	7,473
Undistributed profits	2,446	-2,426	669	2,443	3,597	7,656	11,721	13,274	8,522
Inventory valuation adjustment	472	-2,143	-227	-200	-554	-5,283	-5,899	-2,152	1,866
Net interest	6,445	5,042	4,751	4,490	3,185	3,113	3,792	4,179	4,773
ITEM	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958 (prel.)
National income	241,876	279,313	292,155	305,573	301,794	330,206	349,856	363,951	360,800
Compensation of employees	154,190	180,327	195,012	208,812	207,595	223,852	241,799	254,637	253,800
Wages and salaries	146,391	170,788	184,835	198,030	190,250	210,902	227,304	238,120	237,100
Private	124,121	141,928	161,870	164,157	161,867	174,927	189,258	198,001	194,300
Military	4,909	8,684	10,472	10,387	9,951	9,778	9,668	9,634	9,800
Government civilian ¹	17,271	20,176	22,493	23,636	24,441	26,107	28,378	30,485	33,100
Supplements to wages and salaries	7,799	9,530	10,177	10,732	11,330	12,950	14,495	16,517	16,700
Employer contributions for social insurance	3,976	4,753	4,861	4,788	5,122	5,814	6,597	7,570	7,700
Other labor income	3,823	4,786	5,316	5,694	6,214	7,130	7,898	8,947	9,100
Income of unincorporated enterprises and inventory valuation adjustment	37,541	42,320	42,233	40,723	40,442	42,149	42,435	43,001	45,200
Business and professional	23,541	25,995	26,890	27,445	27,751	30,382	30,808	31,403	31,000
Income of unincorporated enterprises	24,696	26,322	26,695	27,613	27,800	30,580	31,300	31,700	31,000
Inventory valuation adjustment	-1,004	-327	201	-168	-40	-198	-407	-297	0
Farm ²	14,000	16,334	15,387	18,278	12,691	11,767	11,632	11,598	14,200
Rental income of persons	9,013	9,431	10,154	10,528	10,860	10,698	10,887	11,837	12,200
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment	35,663	40,954	37,672	37,314	33,743	43,126	42,933	41,878	36,400
Corporate profits before tax	40,628	42,153	36,691	38,811	34,061	44,802	45,493	43,426	36,700
Corporate profits tax liability	17,865	22,447	19,459	20,226	17,220	21,827	22,422	21,649	18,700
Corporate profits after tax	22,763	19,706	17,232	18,089	16,841	23,038	23,071	21,777	18,000
Dividends	9,208	9,029	8,964	9,226	9,839	11,218	12,038	12,355	12,300
Undistributed profits	13,655	10,677	8,278	8,864	7,002	11,820	11,032	9,422	5,700
Inventory valuation adjustment	-4,965	-1,100	981	-907	-318	-1,736	-2,560	-1,548	-200
Net interest	5,469	6,272	7,084	8,196	9,145	10,381	11,302	12,598	13,200

¹ Comprises pay of employees of government enterprises and of permanent U.S. residents employed in U.S. by foreign governments and international organizations.

² Inventory valuation adjustment data for farms are not available separately.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *U.S. Income and Output*, a supplement to the *Survey of Current Business*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1958 and May 1959.

No. 397. NATIONAL INCOME BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN: 1929 TO 1958

[In millions of dollars. National income (for definition, see text, p. 300) originating in each industry is the sum of factor costs incurred by the industry in production. Hence, it is net value added to production by industry, measured at factor costs]

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION	1929	1933	1940	1945	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958 (prel.)
All industries, total	87,814	40,159	81,634	181,248	241,876	330,206	349,356	363,951	360,800
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	8,278	3,713	6,247	14,889	17,923	16,084	16,138	16,229	18,900
Farms	8,083	3,590	6,073	14,526	17,328	15,234	15,206	15,280	(1)
Mining	2,048	647	1,888	2,717	5,010	5,609	6,255	6,191	5,300
Metal	466	38	440	334	601	990	1,095	847	(1)
Anthracite	284	130	138	210	282	133	168	171	(1)
Bituminous and other soft coal	649	267	621	1,195	1,706	1,313	1,555	1,609	(1)
Crude petroleum and natural gas	447	181	518	741	1,804	2,410	2,608	2,783	(1)
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying	202	41	161	228	527	763	844	781	(1)
Contract construction	3,808	755	2,609	4,280	11,833	17,358	19,080	19,648	19,400
Manufacturing	21,888	7,502	22,336	52,008	74,371	104,490	109,001	112,517	103,100
Food and kindred products	2,135	1,321	2,462	5,010	6,654	8,826	8,949	9,119	(1)
Tobacco manufactures	256	142	200	236	470	696	731	802	(1)
Textile-mill products	1,796	659	1,509	3,015	4,645	4,320	4,402	4,120	(1)
Apparel and other finished fabrics	1,262	542	1,138	2,014	3,414	4,120	4,443	4,308	(1)
Lumber and furniture products ²	1,528	305	1,154	2,133	4,236	4,095	5,113	4,635	(1)
Paper and allied products	562	290	665	1,341	2,688	3,725	4,011	3,872	(1)
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	1,589	793	1,264	2,234	3,637	5,069	5,465	5,671	(1)
Chemicals and allied products ²	1,129	621	1,488	3,221	5,096	7,486	7,789	8,172	(1)
Products of petroleum and coal ²	917	76	639	1,244	3,071	4,042	4,378	4,083	(1)
Rubber products	355	102	321	928	1,044	1,704	1,881	1,911	(1)
Leather and leather products	602	271	461	925	1,111	1,368	1,437	1,458	(1)
Stone, clay, and glass products	799	208	760	1,146	2,680	3,792	4,031	3,987	(1)
Metals, metal products, and miscellaneous ²	4,323	1,031	4,502	10,679	15,399	22,025	28,658	24,186	(1)
Machinery, except electrical ²	1,890	494	2,179	5,084	7,246	10,370	12,108	12,298	(1)
Electrical machinery ²	1,045	276	1,184	3,051	4,415	6,681	7,500	8,344	(1)
Transportation equipment, except automobiles	315	69	810	7,730	2,046	5,728	6,493	7,432	(1)
Automobiles and automobile equipment	1,385	882	1,600	1,117	6,665	9,634	7,512	8,070	(1)
Wholesale and retail trade	13,388	5,485	14,337	27,997	42,707	55,000	57,339	59,622	59,300
Wholesale trade	4,222	1,781	4,463	8,242	13,682	18,729	20,006	20,929	(1)
Retail trade and auto. services	9,136	3,704	9,874	19,755	20,025	30,271	37,243	38,603	(1)
Finance, insurance, and real estate ³	12,693	5,745	8,208	12,830	21,789	30,918	32,134	34,611	35,800
Banking	1,057	495	981	1,829	2,904	4,686	5,041	5,520	(1)
Insurance carriers	888	571	893	1,077	2,264	3,409	3,202	3,346	(1)
Insurance agents and combination offices	421	289	405	568	1,138	1,826	1,945	2,054	(1)
Real estate	8,572	4,130	5,508	8,769	14,754	18,794	20,662	22,268	(1)
Transportation ²	6,636	3,086	5,040	10,586	13,278	15,781	16,766	17,268	16,300
Railroads	4,597	1,866	2,944	6,009	7,076	7,116	7,486	7,432	(1)
Local and highway passenger transportation	825	450	526	1,300	1,338	1,411	1,444	1,483	(1)
Highway freight, etc.	560	416	815	1,390	2,819	4,301	4,628	4,866	(1)
Water transportation	266	163	336	989	748	987	1,044	1,151	(1)
Communications and public utilities ²	2,864	2,000	3,056	4,244	7,198	11,677	12,484	13,340	14,100
Telephone, telegraph, etc.	1,125	691	1,025	1,761	2,962	4,838	5,251	5,650	(1)
Utilities: electric and gas	1,631	1,237	1,872	2,218	3,794	6,014	6,341	6,740	(1)
Services ²	10,338	5,567	8,854	14,614	28,089	38,740	36,959	39,422	40,600
Hotels and other lodging places	599	271	630	1,056	1,835	1,657	1,731	1,814	(1)
Personal services	1,279	695	1,160	2,121	3,008	3,682	3,350	4,019	(1)
Private households	8,283	1,199	2,056	2,635	4,567	6,960	7,840	8,341	(1)
Medical and other health services	1,536	948	1,463	2,459	4,544	6,997	7,547	8,045	(1)
Legal services	680	561	710	980	1,339	1,900	1,985	2,005	(1)
Government and government enterprises	5,003	5,326	8,762	36,764	23,490	37,766	40,260	42,869	45,900
Federal—general government	879	1,164	3,489	29,786	10,890	18,240	18,841	19,427	(1)
Federal—government enterprises	681	485	746	1,248	1,807	2,521	2,667	2,830	(1)
State and local—general government	3,466	8,581	4,280	5,370	10,124	15,727	17,339	19,197	(1)
State and local—govt. enterprises	177	146	238	380	779	1,278	1,322	1,415	(1)
Rest of the world	810	323	357	860	1,188	1,783	2,021	2,244	2,200

¹ Not available.² Data for 1929-1945 not comparable with those shown for later years.³ Includes items not shown separately.

No. 398. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES, BY TYPE OF PRODUCT: 1929 TO 1958

[In millions of dollars. Represents market value of purchases of goods and services by individuals and nonprofit institutions, and value of food, clothing, housing, and financial services received by them as income in kind. Includes rental value of owner-occupied houses, but not purchases of dwellings (which are classified as capital goods)]

TYPE OF PRODUCT	1929	1933	1940	1945	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958 (prel.)
Total	78,952	46,392	71,881	121,699	195,013	256,940	269,400	284,442	290,600
Durable commodities	9,212	3,469	7,771	8,105	30,351	39,032	38,366	39,026	38,800
Nondurable commodities	37,677	22,251	37,215	73,222	99,801	124,702	131,882	137,071	141,900
Services	32,063	20,072	26,895	40,372	64,861	92,546	99,649	106,545	111,900
Food ¹ and tobacco	21,230	12,757	22,223	44,573	50,070	73,202	76,875	81,641	(2)
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry	11,193	5,438	8,857	19,706	23,795	28,430	29,719	29,985	(2)
Personal care	1,116	660	1,036	1,982	2,452	3,399	3,726	3,968	(2)
Housing	11,446	7,880	9,327	12,407	21,198	30,738	32,767	35,367	(2)
Household operation	10,785	6,460	10,479	15,530	29,003	36,522	38,875	39,984	(2)
Medical care and death expenses	3,544	2,370	3,533	5,756	9,711	14,014	15,293	16,390	(2)
Personal business	5,086	2,012	3,646	4,481	8,005	12,993	14,520	15,736	(2)
Transportation	7,612	3,087	7,143	6,845	24,654	35,341	33,776	36,345	(2)
Recreation	4,331	2,202	3,761	6,139	11,278	14,220	15,161	15,908	(2)
Private education and research	664	481	641	974	1,801	2,697	2,848	3,047	(2)
Religious and welfare activities	1,198	872	1,012	1,735	2,364	3,106	3,441	3,607	(2)
Foreign travel and remittances, net	799	867	223	1,021	1,082	2,288	2,390	2,460	(2)
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Durable commodities	11.7	7.5	10.8	6.7	15.5	15.4	14.2	14.0	12.7
Nondurable commodities	47.7	48.0	51.8	60.2	51.2	48.6	48.8	48.5	48.8
Services	40.6	44.6	37.4	33.2	33.3	36.0	37.0	37.5	38.5
Food ¹ and tobacco	26.9	27.5	30.9	36.6	30.6	28.5	28.5	28.7	(2)
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry	14.2	11.7	12.3	16.2	12.2	11.0	11.0	10.5	(2)
Personal care	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	(2)
Housing	14.5	17.0	13.0	10.2	10.9	12.0	12.2	12.4	(2)
Household operation	13.6	18.9	14.6	12.9	14.9	14.2	14.4	14.0	(2)
Medical care and death expenses	4.5	5.1	4.9	4.7	5.0	5.5	5.7	5.8	(2)
Personal business	6.4	6.3	5.1	3.6	4.1	5.1	5.4	5.5	(2)
Transportation	9.6	8.6	9.9	5.6	12.6	13.8	12.5	12.8	(2)
Recreation	5.5	4.7	5.2	5.0	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.6	(2)
Private education and research	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	(2)
Religious and welfare activities	1.5	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	(2)
Foreign travel and remittances, net	1.0	0.8	0.3	1.3	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.9	(2)

¹ Includes alcoholic beverages.

² Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *National Income Supplement*, 1964, U.S. *Income and Output*, a supplement to the *Survey of Current Business*, and *Survey of Current Business*, February 1959.

No. 399. DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME AND PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES IN CURRENT AND 1958 PRICES, AND PERSONAL NET SAVING IN CURRENT PRICES: 1929 TO 1958

ITEM	1929	1933	1940	1945	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958 (prel.)
Disposable personal income:									
Current prices.....bil. dol.	83.1	45.7	76.1	150.4	207.7	274.4	290.5	305.1	310.5
1958 prices ¹do.	130.0	102.1	156.0	241.3	249.6	296.1	308.7	313.0	310.5
Per capita:									
Current prices.....dol.	682	304	576	1,075	1,369	1,661	1,727	1,782	1,784
1958 prices ¹do.	1,145	812	1,188	1,720	1,645	1,792	1,835	1,831	1,784
Personal consumption expenditures:									
Current prices.....bil. dol.	79.0	46.4	71.9	121.7	195.0	256.9	269.4	284.4	290.6
1958 prices ¹do.	132.9	103.6	148.2	195.3	234.4	277.2	286.3	292.3	290.6
Per capita:									
Current prices.....dol.	648	309	544	870	1,286	1,556	1,602	1,661	1,670
1958 prices.....do.	1,091	824	1,122	1,396	1,546	1,677	1,702	1,707	1,670
Personal net saving:									
Current prices.....bil. dol.	4.2	-6	4.2	28.7	12.6	17.5	21.1	20.7	19.9
Percent of disposable personal income.....	5.0	-1.4	5.5	19.1	6.1	6.4	7.2	6.8	6.4
Population ²1,000	121,875	125,600	132,122	139,928	151,683	165,270	168,176	171,100	174,064

¹ Dollar estimates in current prices divided by consumer price index on a 1958 base.

² Continental U.S. including Armed Forces overseas, as of July 1.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics and Bureau of the Census; Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; and Executive Office of the President, Council of Economic Advisors; published in *Economic Report of the President*, January 1959.

No. 400. COMPONENTS OF PERSONAL SAVING: 1946 TO 1957

[In billions of dollars. The OBE and SEC personal savings tables (400 and 401) differ in (a) the definition of savings, (b) statistical methodologies of measuring savings, and (c) the treatment of uninsured pension funds. For example, conceptually, SEC gross savings includes, and OBE personal savings excludes, consumer durable goods and Government insurance funds]

PERSONAL SAVING	ANNUAL AVERAGE		1956	1957
	1946-49	1950-55		
Personal saving.....	9.4	17.6	21.1	20.7
Gross investment in tangible assets.....	16.8	27.6	30.7	30.6
Nonfarm homes.....	7.1	13.4	16.2	15.2
Other construction and producers' durable equipment.....	0.7	13.3	14.8	14.6
Noncorporate enterprises.....	5.4	7.1	8.9	8.1
Farm enterprises ¹	3.5	4.6	3.8	4.1
Nonprofit institutions.....	.8	1.6	2.1	2.4
Inventories of noncorporate enterprises.....		.9	-.4	.8
Nonfarm.....	.2	.4	.1	
Farm.....	-.2	.5	-.5	.8
Depreciation ²	6.6	11.1	13.4	14.3
Nonfarm homes.....	2.1	3.2	4.3	4.6
Noncorporate nonfarm enterprises.....	2.5	4.1	4.9	5.2
Farm enterprises ³	1.8	3.4	3.8	3.9
Nonprofit institutions.....	.2	.4	.5	.5
Net investments in tangible assets.....	10.2	16.5	17.8	16.2
Nonfarm homes.....	5.1	10.2	12.0	10.5
Other.....	5.1	6.2	5.4	5.7
Increase in financial assets ⁴	9.2	17.3	22.9	24.3
Currency and bank deposits.....	2.4	5.2	4.9	5.7
Savings and loan association shares.....	1.3	3.3	4.8	4.8
Securities.....	1.5	2.5	5.2	6.0
U.S. savings bonds ⁵	1.6	.2	-.1	-1.0
Other U.S. Government.....	-1.1	-.2	1.5	2.0
State and local government.....	.4	1.0	1.4	2.0
Corporate and other.....	.6	1.5	2.3	4.0
Private insurance and pension reserves.....	4.0	6.4	8.1	7.8
Increase in debt to corporations and financial intermediaries.....	9.8	16.3	20.7	18.2
Consumer debt.....	2.5	3.3	3.1	2.6
Securities loans.....	-.6	.4	-.8	-.1
Mortgage debt.....	5.3	9.7	12.4	10.1
On nonfarm homes.....	4.2	8.1	10.4	8.3
On noncorporate nonfarm enterprises.....	.9	1.3	1.5	1.5
On farms.....	.1	.4	.5	.4
Net trade debt of noncorporate nonfarm enterprises.....	.8	1.0	4.0	3.5
Nonreal estate farm debt.....	.6	.4	.2	.6
Bank debt not elsewhere classified.....	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.4
Errors and omissions.....	.1	-.1	-1.6	1.6

¹ Includes farm dwellings.

² Includes accidental damage to fixed property.

³ Includes depreciation on farm property owned by nonfarm landlords and accidental damage to fixed property.

⁴ Excludes changes in Government insurance and pension reserves, and Armed Forces leave bonds (both of which are ascribed to the Government sector in the national income accounts). Annual amounts, in billions of dollars, of changes in Government insurance and pension reserves are as follows: 1946, \$3.55; 1947, \$3.49; 1948, \$3.67; 1949, \$2.34; 1950, \$1.09; 1951, \$4.24; 1952, \$4.40; 1953, \$3.24; 1954, \$2.63; 1955, \$3.00; 1956, \$3.49; and 1957, \$8.09. Annual amounts, in billions of dollars, of Armed Forces leave bonds are as follows: 1946, \$0.60; 1947, \$0.10; 1948, -\$0.30; 1949, -\$0.12; 1950, -\$0.10; 1951, -\$0.15; and less than -\$0.05 in each of the succeeding years.

⁵ Includes changes in assets of noncorporate enterprises of the types specified.

⁶ Includes increase in redemption value of outstanding bonds.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; U.S. *Income and Output*, a supplement to the *Survey of Current Business*.

No. 401. SAVING BY INDIVIDUALS IN THE UNITED STATES: 1952 TO 1958
 [In billions of dollars. Includes unincorporated business saving]

TYPE	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Total gross saving	55.6	58.0	58.0	66.0	70.7	75.6	72.0
Net financial saving							
Currency and deposits	13.1	10.9	9.5	7.1	14.0	18.1	16.2
Currency	7.0	4.7	5.4	3.8	4.7	5.1	10.3
Demand deposits	1.1	.6	-.3	.4	(1)	(1)	.4
Time and savings deposits	1.7	(1)	1.4	-.3	.0	1.2	2.1
Savings shares ²	4.2	4.2	4.3	3.2	8.8	6.3	7.8
Securities	3.3	4.0	4.8	5.2	5.4	5.2	6.5
U. S. Savings bonds	3.5	3.4	.4	6.4	5.1	6.9	.6
Other U. S. Government ³	.1	.2	.6	.3	-.1	-1.9	-.5
State and local government	.3	.2	-1.6	2.0	1.8	3.0	3.3
Corporate and other	1.0	1.8	.7	1.9	1.5	2.2	1.2
Private insurance and pension reserves	2.2	1.2	.7	2.2	1.9	8.6	2.9
Insurance reserves	6.3	6.8	7.1	7.6	8.0	7.8	8.0
Insured pension reserves	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.3	8.5	3.8
Noninsured pension funds	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.5
Government insurance and pension reserves ⁴	4.4	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.7	2.8
Increase in individuals' debts	11.5	11.3	10.8	18.5	12.7	10.2	9.9
Mortgage debt ⁵	6.6	7.3	9.0	11.8	10.3	7.8	9.3
Consumer indebtedness ⁶	4.4	3.6	1.0	6.1	8.1	2.5	.1
Securities loans ⁷	.6	.4	.9	.6	-.8	-.1	.4
Nonfarm homes ⁸	12.0	12.8	14.2	17.3	16.2	15.2	16.8
Construction and equipment of nonprofit institutions	1.4	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.7
Consumer durable goods	29.1	32.9	32.4	39.6	38.4	39.9	36.8

¹ Less than \$50,000,000.² Includes shares in savings and loan associations and shares and deposits in credit unions.³ Includes nonguaranteed Federal agency securities.⁴ Includes Social Security funds, State and local retirement systems, etc.⁵ Mortgage debt to institutions on 1- to 4-family nonfarm dwellings.⁶ Consumer debt owed to corporations, largely attributable to purchases of automobiles and other durable consumer goods, although including some debt arising from purchases of consumption goods. Policy loans on Government and private life insurance have been deducted from those items of saving.⁷ Change in bank loans made for the purpose of purchasing or carrying securities.⁸ Construction of 1- to 4-family nonfarm dwellings less net acquisitions of properties by nonindividuals.Source: Securities and Exchange Commission; data are published quarterly in *Volume and Composition of Individuals' Saving*, and in the *Statistical Bulletin*.

No. 402. INCOME OF NONSALARIED PHYSICIANS, LAWYERS, AND DENTISTS: 1929 TO 1954

[Data are based on mail questionnaire surveys of the 3 professions, usually in cooperation with the professional associations. At intervals, large-scale surveys have been conducted to establish benchmark data, most recently in 1949 (dentists), 1960 (physicians), and 1955 (lawyers). For later years, smaller, interim surveys were conducted to obtain indexes for extending the benchmark data forward]

YEAR	PHYSICIANS		DENTISTS		LAWYERS	
	Average gross income ¹	Average net income ²	Average gross income ¹	Average net income ²	Average gross income ¹	Average net income ²
1929	\$8,567	\$5,224	\$7,112	\$4,207	\$7,997	\$5,534
1930	8,173	4,870	6,814	4,020	5,594	5,194
1933	6,205	3,695	4,438	2,485	6,424	4,272
1940	7,632	4,441	6,692	3,814	6,747	4,507
1946	17,350	10,975	12,115	6,022	10,308	6,801
1948	18,921	11,327	12,703	7,039	12,459	8,003
1949	19,710	11,744	12,881	7,146	12,756	7,971
1950	20,713	12,324	13,202	7,436	13,264	8,349
1951	22,208	13,432	14,035	7,820	14,185	8,855
1952	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	14,700	9,021
1953	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	15,444	9,302
1954	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	16,719	10,268

¹ Gross business receipts from independent professional practice only.² For nonsalaried group only; income from independent professional practice after deduction of business expenses but before payment of income taxes. ³ Not available.Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, August 1949, January 1950, July 1951, July 1952, and December 1956.

PERSONAL INCOME

311

No. 403. PERSONAL INCOME, BY STATES AND FOR HAWAII: 1929 TO 1957

(State personal income is a measure of current income received from all sources during the calendar year by the residents of each State. Excludes amounts disbursed by the Federal Government to its civilian and military personnel outside continental United States. See text, p. 300.)

STATE	AMOUNT (millions of dollars)						PER CAPITA (dollars)					
	1929	1940	1950	1955	1956	1957	1929	1940	1950	1955	1956	1957
Continental U.S.	85,661	78,522	226,473	206,598	327,947	345,272	703	595	1,491	1,866	1,961	2,027
New England	7,125	6,398	15,180	20,200	21,581	22,687	876	757	1,628	2,084	2,157	2,298
Maine	478	444	1,087	1,452	1,526	1,508	601	523	1,188	1,578	1,641	1,663
New Hampshire	322	285	699	952	1,007	1,065	690	579	1,314	1,722	1,785	1,802
Vermont	225	184	448	587	603	626	627	507	1,185	1,640	1,625	1,655
Massachusetts	3,862	3,385	7,709	10,056	10,764	11,361	913	784	1,662	2,081	2,236	2,335
Rhode Island	596	634	1,287	1,017	1,092	1,715	871	743	1,044	1,955	2,000	1,990
Connecticut	1,641	1,508	3,860	6,556	6,989	6,352	1,029	917	1,908	2,515	2,697	2,821
Middle Atlantic	25,350	21,563	63,230	69,565	74,319	78,870	979	783	1,758	2,169	2,302	2,407
New York	14,105	11,718	28,054	36,508	38,787	40,954	1,189	870	1,888	2,305	2,466	2,578
New Jersey	3,714	3,435	8,600	12,351	13,273	14,089	931	822	1,792	2,305	2,408	2,504
Pennsylvania	7,531	6,417	16,477	20,706	22,170	23,327	775	648	1,606	1,903	2,027	2,112
East North Central	20,235	17,818	50,744	70,208	74,646	77,559	803	667	1,661	2,084	2,173	2,214
Ohio	5,178	4,606	12,891	18,589	19,814	20,748	781	665	1,614	2,070	2,184	2,265
Indiana	1,973	1,808	6,006	8,261	8,768	9,110	612	553	1,521	1,903	1,977	2,010
Illinois	7,280	5,964	15,984	20,968	22,611	23,579	957	754	1,827	2,251	2,385	2,447
Michigan	3,803	3,610	10,803	15,758	16,361	16,706	793	709	1,684	2,145	2,158	2,141
Wisconsin	2,001	1,740	5,060	6,615	7,092	7,416	682	654	1,497	1,780	1,872	1,920
West North Central	7,554	6,515	19,854	24,683	25,983	27,913	572	482	1,408	1,660	1,724	1,823
Minnesota	1,539	1,467	4,184	5,450	5,768	6,145	598	520	1,397	1,710	1,767	1,850
Iowa	1,419	1,272	3,799	4,260	4,519	5,056	577	501	1,447	1,571	1,641	1,806
Missouri	2,275	1,982	5,705	7,579	7,996	8,256	628	524	1,443	1,805	1,905	1,940
North Dakota	253	224	781	872	903	924	375	350	1,260	1,365	1,407	1,435
South Dakota	288	230	793	861	906	1,075	417	359	1,213	1,266	1,307	1,561
Nebraska	811	578	1,949	2,203	2,289	2,640	500	438	1,468	1,586	1,655	1,818
Kansas	999	762	2,643	3,468	3,610	3,817	636	428	1,374	1,679	1,717	1,787
South Atlantic	7,247	8,227	25,564	35,783	38,710	40,553	462	459	1,208	1,524	1,608	1,643
Delaware	240	270	689	1,049	1,189	1,200	1,017	1,004	2,153	2,649	2,844	2,740
Maryland	1,260	1,308	3,755	5,453	5,948	6,242	712	588	1,905	2,105	2,186	
Dist. of Col.	615	807	1,774	1,947	2,029	2,088	1,273	1,170	2,198	2,321	2,442	2,514
Virginia	1,054	1,207	4,024	5,603	6,061	6,302	436	466	1,222	1,569	1,636	1,690
West Virginia	794	777	2,203	2,582	2,890	3,071	462	407	1,095	1,318	1,456	1,554
North Carolina	1,046	1,171	4,108	5,535	5,872	5,924	384	328	1,008	1,279	1,393	1,317
South Carolina	470	584	1,869	2,604	2,694	2,706	270	307	881	1,134	1,157	1,180
Georgia	1,015	1,080	3,510	4,918	5,237	5,407	350	340	1,016	1,349	1,412	1,431
Florida	753	982	3,032	6,088	6,820	7,522	513	1,288	1,665	1,755	1,836	
East South Central	3,428	3,184	10,371	13,902	14,611	15,227	348	294	901	1,201	1,250	1,286
Kentucky	1,020	914	2,834	3,782	4,014	4,172	381	320	958	1,204	1,339	1,372
Tennessee	982	965	2,888	4,347	4,607	4,791	277	339	958	1,279	1,347	1,383
Alabama	856	801	2,659	3,708	3,914	4,171	324	282	807	1,202	1,264	1,324
Mississippi	570	474	1,590	2,035	2,076	2,093	285	218	729	951	954	953
West South Central	5,259	5,005	17,365	23,639	25,213	26,890	436	383	1,192	1,510	1,580	1,655
Arkansas	564	501	1,539	1,938	1,978	2,036	305	256	805	1,091	1,123	1,151
Louisiana	866	861	2,937	3,985	4,377	4,804	415	363	1,080	1,361	1,454	1,506
Oklahoma	1,077	867	2,514	3,341	3,532	3,897	454	378	1,138	1,525	1,573	1,619
Texas	2,752	2,776	10,375	14,380	16,326	16,364	478	432	1,340	1,640	1,714	1,791
Mountain	2,118	2,144	7,101	10,044	10,899	11,765	580	516	1,389	1,681	1,758	1,844
Montana	312	318	957	1,168	1,222	1,263	695	570	1,006	1,344	1,371	1,890
Idaho	225	242	757	917	1,010	1,043	503	464	1,279	1,506	1,616	1,630
Wyoming	151	152	474	570	609	644	677	608	1,829	1,833	1,927	2,038
Colorado	642	617	1,980	2,783	3,045	3,320	546	446	1,794	2,170	2,190	
New Mexico	171	199	798	1,150	1,245	1,390	407	375	1,163	1,468	1,535	1,636
Arizona	254	248	979	1,633	1,829	1,988	691	497	1,297	1,684	1,684	1,750
Utah	284	269	802	1,242	1,336	1,442	589	487	1,283	1,584	1,619	1,694
Nevada	79	98	314	682	603	647	878	876	1,938	2,376	2,355	2,423
Pacific	7,315	7,688	26,064	38,574	41,985	44,308	911	784	1,793	2,222	2,348	2,406
Washington	1,166	1,152	3,980	5,211	5,470	5,792	750	662	1,671	1,990	2,047	2,128
Oregon	647	677	2,451	3,139	3,352	3,385	683	623	1,802	1,853	1,924	2,014
California	5,502	5,839	19,627	30,224	33,157	35,131	995	840	1,848	2,330	2,401	2,523
Hawaii		246	680	952	1,024	1,098	-----	577	1,403	1,731	1,787	1,821

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Personal Income by States*, a supplement to the Survey of Current Business, and Survey of Current Business, August 1958.

No. 404. PERSONAL INCOME—MAJOR

[In millions of dollars.]

STATE	Personal income, total	WAGE AND SALARY DISBURSEMENTS									
		Total	Farms	Mining	Contract construction	Manufacturing	Whole-sale and retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Transportation	Communications and public utilities	Ser-vices
		235,497	2,883	4,287	13,934	80,630	42,133	10,227	13,939	7,188	22,836
1	Cont. U.S.	345,272									
2	New England	22,687	15,622	124	29	850	6,543	2,608	763	558	465
3	Maine	1,034	25	2	55	387	178	33	32	32	76
4	New Hampshire	1,065	714	8	1	39	306	105	26	25	23
5	Vermont	626	400	21	6	20	140	63	15	23	12
6	Massachusetts	11,361	7,798	37	14	375	3,042	1,308	399	203	245
7	Rhode Island	1,715	1,170	4	1	55	473	189	51	37	35
8	Connecticut	6,362	4,501	30	0	305	2,194	675	240	128	118
9	Middle Atlantic	78,370	55,199	250	534	2,863	20,636	10,181	3,040	3,248	1,785
10	New York	40,954	28,457	121	66	1,423	8,080	5,022	1,098	1,505	983
11	New Jersey	14,089	10,168	48	28	586	4,418	1,645	443	571	303
12	Pennsylvania	23,327	16,574	81	40	854	7,238	2,614	509	1,080	496
13	East North Central	77,559	55,014	324	49	3,167	25,150	9,192	1,952	2,980	1,505
14	Ohio	20,748	14,898	60	113	890	7,103	2,390	462	850	368
15	Indiana	9,110	6,428	50	54	361	3,113	1,023	207	371	165
16	Illinois	23,579	16,766	84	161	1,044	6,567	3,128	783	1,014	490
17	Michigan	16,708	12,026	61	99	591	6,125	1,831	332	436	843
18	Wisconsin	7,416	4,897	68	20	280	2,243	810	168	229	138
19	West North Central	27,913	16,464	306	283	1,016	4,568	3,413	752	1,374	565
20	Minnesota	6,145	3,880	55	115	269	1,076	819	186	322	116
21	Iowa	5,056	2,537	69	13	148	776	534	114	165	94
22	Missouri	8,256	5,404	51	38	294	1,771	1,132	256	455	191
23	North Dakota	924	464	32	10	45	24	123	17	50	18
24	South Dakota	1,075	480	24	12	39	48	112	19	24	18
25	Nebraska	2,640	1,355	39	10	81	250	202	81	135	45
26	Kansas	3,817	2,344	36	86	138	623	401	78	222	83
27	South Atlantic	40,553	27,970	407	618	1,757	7,239	4,728	1,120	1,631	778
28	Delaware	1,200	769	10	(*)	61	365	93	39	16	62
29	Maryland	6,242	4,614	35	12	310	1,295	734	181	272	134
30	Dist. of Col.	2,089	1,418	-----	-----	40	48	221	56	55	42
31	Virginia	6,302	4,666	57	78	266	980	700	170	317	116
32	West Virginia	3,071	2,174	12	449	134	626	291	51	161	87
33	North Carolina	5,924	3,949	93	14	182	1,483	648	138	197	91
34	South Carolina	2,796	1,942	38	4	94	732	274	71	64	43
35	Georgia	5,407	3,754	66	20	177	1,104	706	169	226	110
36	Florida	7,522	4,684	96	36	484	608	1,058	260	300	130
37	East South Central	15,227	10,090	165	300	541	3,187	1,714	374	618	277
38	Kentucky	4,172	2,714	39	175	150	803	446	85	207	81
39	Tennessee	4,791	3,239	37	31	160	1,118	621	134	195	72
40	Alabama	4,171	2,878	36	72	170	940	433	111	153	78
41	Mississippi	2,093	1,259	53	22	61	326	214	44	63	46
42	West South Central	26,890	17,581	419	1,276	1,182	3,614	3,319	707	1,243	611
43	Arkansas	2,035	1,212	70	30	64	280	212	39	92	45
44	Louisiana	4,804	3,284	47	264	284	652	587	122	255	115
45	Oklahoma	3,087	2,326	35	268	131	390	428	88	141	91
46	Texas	16,364	10,750	267	714	633	2,292	2,092	458	755	360
47	Mountain	11,765	7,679	266	519	651	1,080	1,426	266	567	283
48	Montana	1,263	723	31	57	52	96	152	22	84	28
49	Idaho	1,043	630	40	25	55	121	122	19	51	24
50	Wyoming	644	408	21	48	35	34	60	11	56	13
51	Colorado	3,339	2,130	43	85	178	357	434	89	153	78
52	New Mexico	1,300	982	34	95	80	69	146	20	52	40
53	Arizona	1,988	1,336	72	97	125	107	248	49	59	53
54	Utah	1,442	1,000	15	90	78	178	190	37	80	34
55	Nevada	647	464	10	22	48	29	74	10	32	13
56	Pacific	44,308	29,878	579	234	1,928	8,613	5,561	1,251	1,722	916
57	Washington	5,792	3,902	74	12	252	1,127	727	146	258	97
58	Oregon	3,885	2,144	57	6	122	646	440	79	106	80
59	California	35,131	23,832	448	216	1,554	6,841	4,304	1,026	1,298	730
60	Hawaii	1,008	826	68	1	47	70	116	21	88	20

1 Comprises agricultural and similar service establishments, forestry, fisheries, and rest of world.

2 Comprises employer contributions to private pension, health, and welfare funds; compensation for injuries; pay of military reservists; directors' fees; and several other minor items.

SOURCES, BY STATES AND FOR HAWAII: 1957

See headnote, table 403]

WAGE AND SALARY DISBURSEMENTS—Con.			PROPRIETORS' INCOME			Less: Per- sonal con- tribu- tions for social insur- ance	Farm in- come	Govern- ment income dis- burse- ments	Pri- vate non- farm in- come				
Federal Government	State and local gov- ern- ments	Other ¹	Other labor in- come ²	Farm	Non- farm								
10,704	7,417	19,355	561	8,947	11,598	31,403	42,964	21,427	6,564	14,256	58,389	272,627	1
533	440	1,150	63	547	175	1,603	3,446	1,608	403	296	3,715	18,676	2
40	59	78	7	29	48	155	203	128	29	73	314	1,181	3
36	27	53	2	24	17	92	155	82	19	25	196	844	4
15	8	35	1	14	26	59	88	50	12	47	107	472	5
304	202	624	36	277	32	786	1,783	886	202	68	2,001	9,292	6
61	94	80	3	40	5	114	270	148	38	9	382	1,324	7
68	51	280	14	102	45	457	948	314	103	74	715	5,563	8
1,801	628	4,270	87	2,197	479	6,405	10,858	4,754	1,523	720	11,396	66,254	9
893	286	2,610	46	1,005	237	3,430	6,247	2,402	825	353	6,119	34,482	10
283	190	665	18	425	74	1,242	1,045	795	260	120	1,033	12,036	11
625	152	995	23	707	108	1,733	2,960	1,557	438	247	3,344	19,736	12
1,358	582	8,968	74	2,456	2,087	6,441	8,725	4,194	1,358	2,379	10,144	65,036	13
467	140	984	24	679	340	1,856	2,427	1,133	385	395	2,682	17,671	14
155	56	470	9	812	382	740	899	605	157	427	1,189	7,484	15
457	241	1,103	23	633	692	1,995	2,713	1,200	420	766	3,029	19,755	16
188	101	1,003	10	635	267	1,363	1,770	917	271	324	2,210	14,163	17
92	45	429	8	198	406	687	915	440	126	468	1,015	5,033	18
637	422	1,572	35	506	3,104	2,962	3,522	1,794	500	3,365	4,569	19,979	19
110	40	391	10	130	466	621	761	403	114	514	943	4,688	20
82	26	278	8	87	904	572	637	308	80	1,049	744	3,263	21
204	123	374	8	194	422	811	1,016	558	160	467	1,266	6,523	22
26	8	65	(3)	16	196	104	98	64	18	224	176	524	23
37	26	69	1	14	290	123	122	67	21	311	210	548	24
73	54	157	3	40	503	280	357	151	46	534	467	1,639	25
105	140	238	4	86	233	451	582	243	72	266	757	2,704	26
2,628	2,061	2,206	95	881	1,435	3,677	4,781	2,621	815	1,820	9,319	29,414	27
17	32	45	1	38	15	70	279	45	10	25	141	1,034	28
588	273	330	15	141	43	511	738	339	144	77	1,488	4,677	29
589	72	70	5	27	-----	159	346	206	67	-----	915	1,174	30
687	552	341	13	127	172	503	661	332	158	226	1,871	4,205	31
44	17	162	2	152	54	240	282	225	57	66	466	2,549	32
125	276	367	9	114	467	552	580	360	98	553	1,102	4,209	33
105	196	164	4	57	161	238	264	181	48	197	640	1,959	34
230	283	302	20	109	246	527	510	361	101	308	1,161	3,938	35
284	360	435	26	116	277	877	1,121	572	120	368	1,545	5,009	36
664	426	906	19	391	961	1,483	1,429	1,185	312	1,113	3,157	10,957	37
122	150	222	4	120	294	371	423	384	84	330	826	3,010	38
193	89	282	4	119	257	403	403	343	92	200	890	3,611	39
268	115	257	4	108	203	401	350	322	92	236	952	2,983	40
81	72	145	7	44	207	248	193	180	44	257	489	1,347	41
915	1,049	1,577	49	714	1,247	2,972	3,123	1,727	474	1,646	5,202	20,042	42
67	86	118	6	45	220	193	207	104	37	286	469	1,280	43
100	150	358	13	138	154	469	489	354	83	198	956	3,050	44
187	128	232	8	94	151	451	431	308	74	184	853	2,650	45
552	685	869	22	437	722	1,859	1,906	871	280	978	2,924	12,462	46
595	433	782	8	241	799	1,245	1,380	727	242	1,088	2,508	8,219	47
37	22	83	(3)	27	182	134	138	84	24	209	282	822	48
34	19	68	1	20	128	114	103	71	22	166	192	686	49
26	25	45	-----	17	56	61	83	34	15	76	132	437	50
164	140	199	1	60	150	390	450	225	64	190	715	2,434	51
99	90	118	2	29	62	142	134	76	27	94	378	927	52
80	88	138	3	37	134	199	203	120	40	203	414	1,871	53
125	18	91	1	38	63	130	146	88	38	77	310	1,049	54
30	31	40	(3)	13	15	66	73	29	12	24	129	494	55
1,573	1,378	2,924	132	954	1,325	4,528	5,749	2,813	938	1,879	8,379	34,050	56
208	284	887	17	119	233	568	671	423	115	303	1,295	4,194	57
93	27	236	7	71	148	436	411	246	70	202	596	2,587	58
1,212	1,117	2,301	108	764	944	3,534	4,667	2,144	753	1,374	6,488	27,269	59
119	173	81	2	31	10	81	119	52	21	86	424	589	60

^a Less than \$500,000.Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, August 1958.

NO. 405. PERSONAL INCOME—CHANGES IN TOTAL AND PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME, BY STATES AND FOR HAWAII: 1929 TO 1957

[See base data and headnote, table 403]

STATE	TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME						PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME					
	Percent of continental United States				Percent increase		Percent of continental United States				Percent increase	
	1929	1940	1950	1957	1929 to 1957	1950 to 1957	1929	1940	1950	1957	1929 to 1957	1950 to 1957
	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	303	53	100	100	100	100	188	36
Cont. U.S.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00								
New England	8.32	8.15	6.73	6.57	218	49	125	127	109	113	162	41
Maine	0.66	0.57	0.48	0.45	227	44	85	88	80	82	177	40
New Hampshire	0.38	0.36	0.31	0.31	231	52	98	97	88	92	170	42
Vermont	0.26	0.23	0.20	0.18	173	40	89	85	79	82	166	41
Massachusetts	4.51	4.32	3.45	3.29	194	46	130	132	111	115	166	40
Rhode Island	0.69	0.68	0.57	0.50	188	33	124	126	110	98	128	21
Connecticut	1.62	1.99	1.72	1.84	287	65	148	154	128	139	174	48
Middle Atlantic	29.59	27.46	23.59	22.69	209	47	139	132	118	119	146	37
New York	16.47	14.92	12.43	11.80	190	46	165	146	126	127	122	37
New Jersey	4.33	4.37	3.86	4.07	279	62	132	138	120	124	169	40
Pennsylvania	8.79	8.17	7.30	6.76	210	42	110	109	105	104	173	35
East North Central	23.61	22.69	22.51	22.46	283	53	114	112	111	109	176	33
Ohio	6.04	5.86	5.72	6.01	301	61	111	112	108	111	189	40
Indiana	2.39	2.42	2.66	2.64	362	52	87	93	102	99	228	32
Illinois	8.50	7.59	7.10	6.82	224	48	136	127	123	121	186	34
Michigan	4.44	4.60	4.79	4.84	339	55	113	114	113	106	170	27
Wisconsin	2.33	2.22	2.24	2.15	271	47	97	98	98	95	182	31
West North Central	8.87	8.30	8.80	8.08	268	41	81	81	94	90	219	29
Minnesota	1.80	1.87	1.86	1.78	209	47	85	88	94	91	209	32
Iowa	1.66	1.62	1.68	1.46	256	33	82	84	97	89	218	25
Missouri	2.66	2.52	2.58	2.39	263	45	89	88	97	96	209	34
North Dakota	0.30	0.29	0.35	0.27	265	18	53	59	85	71	283	14
South Dakota	0.34	0.29	0.35	0.31	273	36	50	60	81	76	287	20
Nebraska	0.95	0.74	0.86	0.76	220	35	84	74	98	90	208	24
Kansas	1.16	0.97	1.17	1.11	232	44	76	72	92	88	234	30
South Atlantic	8.46	10.48	11.35	11.75	460	59	66	77	81	81	256	37
Delaware	0.28	0.34	0.31	0.36	400	74	145	160	144	135	169	27
Maryland	1.47	1.67	1.67	1.81	395	66	111	120	107	106	177	36
Dist. of Columbia	0.72	1.03	0.70	0.61	240	18	181	197	147	124	97	14
Virginia	1.23	1.62	1.78	1.82	498	57	62	78	82	82	282	36
West Virginia	0.93	0.99	0.98	0.89	287	39	66	68	73	77	236	42
North Carolina	1.22	1.49	1.82	1.72	466	44	48	55	68	65	294	31
South Carolina	0.54	0.74	0.83	0.81	495	50	38	52	69	58	337	34
Georgia	1.18	1.35	1.56	1.57	433	54	60	57	68	71	309	41
Florida	0.88	1.25	1.61	2.17	809	107	74	86	91	91	282	43
East South Central	4.01	4.05	4.61	4.42	344	47	50	49	60	63	270	43
Kentucky	1.19	1.18	1.26	1.21	309	47	56	54	64	68	251	43
Tennessee	1.15	1.27	1.46	1.39	388	46	54	57	67	68	267	29
Alabama	1.00	1.02	1.18	1.21	387	57	46	47	58	65	309	53
Mississippi	0.67	0.60	0.71	0.61	267	32	41	37	49	47	236	31
West South Central	6.14	6.38	7.70	7.78	411	55	62	64	80	82	280	39
Arkansas	0.66	0.64	0.68	0.59	261	32	43	43	64	57	277	43
Louisiana	1.01	1.10	1.30	1.30	455	64	59	61	73	77	277	44
Oklahoma	1.26	1.10	1.11	1.07	242	47	65	63	70	80	257	43
Texas	3.21	3.54	4.61	4.73	495	58	68	73	90	88	275	34
Mountain	2.47	2.73	3.15	3.42	455	66	83	87	93	91	218	33
Montana	0.36	0.40	0.42	0.37	305	32	85	96	108	94	219	18
Idaho	0.28	0.31	0.34	0.30	364	38	72	78	86	80	224	27
Wyoming	0.18	0.19	0.21	0.19	326	36	96	102	109	101	201	25
Colorado	0.76	0.79	0.86	0.96	420	73	91	92	97	98	213	38
New Mexico	0.20	0.25	0.35	0.41	718	75	58	63	73	83	314	45
Arizona	0.30	0.32	0.43	0.58	683	103	84	84	87	86	196	35
Utah	0.33	0.34	0.40	0.42	408	62	80	82	86	84	203	32
Nevada	0.09	0.13	0.14	0.19	718	106	125	147	130	120	176	25
Pacific	8.53	9.76	11.56	12.83	506	70	130	132	120	119	164	34
Washington	1.36	1.47	1.77	1.68	307	45	107	111	112	106	184	27
Oregon	0.76	0.86	1.09	0.98	423	38	97	105	107	94	180	19
California	6.42	7.43	8.70	10.17	539	79	142	141	124	124	154	37
Hawaii			0.31	0.31	0.32	-----	59	97	94	90	-----	30

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; Survey of Current Business, August 1958.

FLOW OF FUNDS

No. 406. FLOW OF FUNDS—SUMMARY: 1956

[Annual flows, in billions of dollars. For explanation of general concepts, see text, p. 300. For description of sectors and types of transactions, see Federal Reserve Bulletin, April 1957, and Flow of Funds in the United States, 1952-53.]

ITEM	TOTAL ¹		CONSUMER		BUSINESS		GOVERNMENT		FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS				REST OF THE WORLD			
			Corporate	Noncorporate	Farm	Federal	State and local	Banking	Insurance	Other	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses		
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses		
Total	1,550.8	1,550.8	375.9	375.9	651.5	651.5	246.3	249.3	33.5	84.9	84.9	52.9	15.2	39.5		
Nonfinancial	1,503.6	1,503.7	362.1	356.9	636.5	649.9	246.4	248.8	32.8	90.6	83.5	49.5	52.0	9.0	2.4	
Payroll	225.4	225.4	135.5	135.5	35.3	2.3	20.3	20.3	17.4	17.4	2.4	3.3	3.3	5.6	22.4	
Receipts from and payments on investment	122.4	122.4	71.1	20.4	11.4	24.9	20.6	46.8	1.0	14.2	1.3	6.2	1.0	1.4	8.0	30.8
Insurance and grants	103.7	103.7	27.5	32.2	13.8	1.4	42.0	7.7	.7	10.1	19.4	14.7	14.4	(2)	34.4	15.3
Taxes and tax refunds	102.7	102.4	32.2	45.8	1.4	36.1	2.9	7.0	.4	1.1	72.5	3.6	26.8	1.1	1.0	21.3
Capital acquisitions	34.5	144.0	30.8	80.7	1.2	36.1	5.4	7.0	.4	2.7	(2)	2.8	1.1	11.2	.3	1.0
Net change in inventories	4.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New fixed capital	104.1	—	316.9	30.7	7.3	—	—	—	3.2	—	2.8	—	—	10.0	.3	—
Other capital acquisitions	34.5	35.3	30.8	35.8	2.2	2.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other purchases and sales	915.3	805.8	179.2	622.7	330.7	147.3	30.7	12.7	30.7	31.1	7.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	—	—
Financial	46.6	49.1	13.3	18.8	14.9	3.5	2.9	1	.6	(2)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency and demand deposits	3.8	1.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Time and savings deposits	3.8	3.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal obligations	6.0	6.4	2.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State and local obligations	3.4	3.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Corporate securities	8.9	8.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mortgages	14.8	14.8	9.7	1.8	1.2	—	3.1	—	.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Consumer credit	3.2	3.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other trade credit	1.9	7.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bank loans, n. e. c.	4.9	4.8	(2)	—	3.2	—	6.5	—	1.6	.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gold and Treasury currency	5.6	5.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Savings shares	3.8	2.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Valuation adjustment and discrepancy	.5	-2.1	.5	.1	—	—	-1.9	—	.4	—	(2)	—	-1.0	—	—	.5
Memoranda:																.7
Gross national product identifiable in total nonfinancial uses																
Bank credit in total financial transactions																
	400.1	250.9	40.0	—	8.1	—	4.7	—	-3	—	46.8	—	32.0	—	2.0	—
	6.6	6.3	4.2	—	3.3	—	2.1	—	—	—	-3.8	—	.2	—	(2)	6.3

¹ Differences in total sources and funds of transaction categories result from valuation, timing, and classification differences and from statistical discrepancies.

² Less than \$50 million.

³ Consists of purchases of new durable goods (\$33.1 billion) and new houses (\$13.8 billion).

⁴ Financial sources of funds represent net changes in liabilities; financial uses, net changes in financial assets.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

No. 407. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENT CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES OF ALL URBAN FAMILIES: 1950

[Based on a sample of 12,500 civilian families (including 1-person units in 91 cities) existing as family groups during entire year. A family is defined as a group of persons dependent on a common or pooled income for the major items of expense and usually living in the same household]

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	All income classes	ANNUAL NET MONEY INCOME CLASS								
		Under \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$4,000	\$4,000 to \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$6,000	\$6,000 to \$7,500	\$7,500 to \$10,000	\$10,000 and over
Average expenditure for current consumption.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food and beverages.....	31.4	34.6	36.4	34.7	32.8	31.0	30.2	29.0	28.0	24.5
Tobacco.....	1.8	1.2	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.0
Housing i.....	11.5	18.8	15.7	12.8	11.5	10.9	10.3	10.3	9.9	10.7
Fuel, light, refrigeration.....	4.1	7.5	6.1	4.8	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.5	3.4	2.8
Household operation.....	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.5	4.6	5.4	9.0
Furnishings and equipment.....	6.0	4.3	4.9	6.4	6.6	7.4	7.2	7.2	6.4	8.4
Clothing and clothing services.....	11.5	6.8	9.3	10.3	10.8	11.4	12.3	12.8	13.6	14.1
Transportation.....	13.4	7.2	7.9	10.9	13.3	14.4	15.4	15.6	15.5	12.8
Medical care.....	5.2	7.1	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.2	4.1
Personal care.....	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	1.9
Recreation, reading, education.....	5.9	3.4	8.7	4.7	5.7	6.3	6.3	6.0	6.9	7.8
Miscellaneous.....	1.4	2.7	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.3	2.9

¹ Comprises contract rents for tenant-occupied dwellings and for lodging away from home, and current maintenance costs for home owners (interest on mortgages, taxes, insurance, and expenses for repairs and replacements).

Source: University of Pennsylvania, Wharton School of Finance and Commerce; *Study of Consumer Expenditures, Income, and Savings*, Vols. II and XVIII. Based on Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Survey of Consumer Expenditures in 1950*.

No. 408. FAMILY PERSONAL INCOME RECEIVED BY EACH FIFTH AND TOP 5 PERCENT OF FAMILIES AND UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS: 1935 TO 1957

RANK BY SIZE OF INCOME	PERCENT OF INCOME						AVERAGE INCOME (CURRENT DOLLARS)							
	1935-1936	1941	1947	1950	1955	1956	1957	1935-1936	1941	1947	1950	1955	1956	1957
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,631	2,209	4,126	4,444	5,640	5,954	6,200
Lowest fifth.....	4.1	4.1	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	337	450	1,023	1,056	1,355	1,427	1,477
Second fifth.....	9.2	9.5	11.0	10.9	11.3	11.3	11.3	749	1,044	2,275	2,418	3,200	3,353	3,482
Third fifth.....	14.1	15.3	16.0	16.1	16.4	16.3	16.3	1,146	1,694	3,308	3,679	4,634	4,830	5,037
Fourth fifth.....	20.9	22.8	22.0	22.1	22.3	22.3	22.3	1,708	2,463	4,542	4,911	6,290	6,634	6,913
Highest fifth.....	51.7	48.8	46.0	46.1	45.2	45.3	45.3	4,216	5,399	9,483	10,254	12,722	13,516	14,001
Top 5 percent.....	26.5	24.0	20.9	21.4	20.3	20.2	20.2	8,654	10,617	17,226	19,066	22,893	24,062	25,079

RANK BY SIZE OF INCOME	AVERAGE INCOME (1950 DOLLARS) ¹						PERCENT INCREASE IN AVERAGE INCOME (1950 DOLLARS)		
	1935-1936	1941	1950	1955	1956	1957	1935-1936 to 1941	1935-1936 to 1957	1941 to 1957
Total.....	2,937	3,663	4,444	5,054	5,246	5,304	25	81	45
Lowest fifth.....	607	746	1,058	1,214	1,287	1,283	23	108	60
Second fifth.....	1,349	1,781	2,418	2,867	2,954	2,979	28	121	72
Third fifth.....	2,063	2,809	3,579	4,152	4,263	4,309	36	100	53
Fourth fifth.....	3,075	4,085	4,911	5,630	5,845	5,914	33	92	45
Highest fifth.....	7,691	8,949	10,264	11,400	11,908	12,054	18	50	35
Top 5 percent.....	15,582	17,607	19,066	20,513	21,200	21,453	13	38	22

¹ Price indexes used for deflators are those employed in deflating the personal consumption expenditure series in the national income accounts.

Source: 1935-36 and 1941, Harvard University; *Review of Economics and Statistics*, February 1954. Later years, Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Income Distribution in the United States by Size, 1944-1950*, and *Survey of Current Business*, April 1955.

FAMILY PERSONAL INCOME

317

No. 409. FAMILIES AND UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILY PERSONAL INCOME, BY INCOME LEVEL: 1944 TO 1957

[Numbers in thousands; income in millions of dollars. For distinction between personal income and money income, see text, pp. 300 and 301]

INCOME LEVEL (BEFORE INCOME TAXES)	FAMILIES AND UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS					AGGREGATE FAMILY PERSONAL INCOME				
	1944	1950	1955	1956	1957	1944	1950	1955	1956	1957
Total.....	40,880	48,890	52,170	52,850	53,510	147,721	217,262	294,239	314,669	331,771
Under \$1,000.....	4,352	8,861	} 8,241	7,776	7,512	2,390	1,943	} 9,326	8,765	8,440
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	8,108	7,464		5,917	5,561	12,338	11,333		10,273	14,871
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	8,702	8,091	5,917	5,352	21,988	20,900	29,983	25,815	13,070	13,437
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	7,723	8,586	7,339	7,105	6,672	26,900	29,983	24,966	23,471	23,471
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	4,535	7,054	7,828	7,222	7,006	20,261	31,533	33,021	32,511	31,516
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	2,515	4,694	6,321	6,217	6,396	13,739	25,603	34,048	34,073	35,044
\$6,000 to \$7,499.....	2,250	3,826	6,925	7,038	7,320	14,942	25,578	46,311	47,023	49,014
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	1,336	2,758	5,208	6,045	6,626	11,802	23,304	44,468	51,886	50,930
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	707	1,536	3,008	3,742	4,206	8,483	18,310	36,915	45,038	50,566
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	246	414	883	1,081	} 4,206	4,215	7,083	15,129	18,546	18,546
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	108	218	378	425		2,395	4,826	8,382	9,447	63,363
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	140	204	462	504	} 4,206	4,651	9,743	15,140	16,050	16,050
\$50,000 and over.....	40	84	115	134		3,007	7,690	10,213	11,494	11,494
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	10.7	7.9	} 15.8	14.7	14.0	1.0	0.9	} 3.2	2.8	2.5
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	19.8	15.3		11.3	10.5	8.4	5.2		5.1	4.4
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	21.4	16.6	11.3	10.5	10.0	14.9	9.3	5.1	4.4	4.0
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	18.9	17.6	14.1	13.4	12.5	18.3	13.8	8.8	7.9	7.1
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	11.1	14.4	14.0	13.7	13.1	13.7	14.5	11.2	10.3	9.5
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	6.2	9.6	12.1	11.8	11.9	9.3	11.8	11.8	10.8	10.6
\$6,000 to \$7,499.....	5.5	7.9	13.3	18.3	13.7	10.1	11.8	15.8	15.0	14.8
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	3.4	5.6	10.0	11.4	12.4	8.0	10.8	15.1	16.5	17.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1.7	3.1	5.9	7.1	7.9	5.7	8.4	12.5	14.3	15.2
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	0.6	0.8	1.7	2.1	} 4.5	2.9	3.3	5.1	5.9	} 19.1
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.8		1.6	2.2	2.8	3.0	
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.0		3.1	4.5	5.1	5.4	
\$50,000 and over.....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2		2.4	3.5	3.5	3.7	

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, April 1959.

No. 410. AVERAGE FAMILY PERSONAL INCOME BEFORE AND AFTER FEDERAL INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX LIABILITY: 1929 TO 1958

ITEM	1929	1947	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Number of families and unattached individuals..... millions.....	36.1	44.7	48.9	51.2	52.2	52.8	53.5	54.3
Average (mean) personal income per family or individual:								
Before tax:								
In current dollars.....	\$2,340	\$4,130	\$4,440	\$5,360	\$5,040	\$5,950	\$6,200	\$6,220
In 1958 dollars ¹	4,080	5,280	5,330	5,770	6,050	6,270	6,340	6,220
After tax:								
In current dollars.....	2,320	3,720	4,070	4,840	5,090	5,350	5,580	5,610
In 1958 dollars ¹	4,050	4,760	4,880	5,220	5,460	5,640	5,710	5,610

¹ See footnote 1, table 408.Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, April 1959.

No. 411. SHARE OF MONEY INCOME RECEIVED BY EACH TENTH OF ALL SPENDING UNITS, AND LOWEST INCOME WITHIN TENTH: 1947 TO 1957

[See text, p. 299. Data for each year based on interviews in January-March of following year. "Spending unit" defined as all persons living in the same dwelling and belonging to the same family who pool their incomes to meet their major expenses; a spending unit may consist of only 1 person]

SPENDING UNITS RANKED FROM LOWEST TO HIGHEST INCOME ¹	PERCENT OF TOTAL MONEY INCOME					LOWEST INCOME WITHIN TENTH (DOLLARS)				
	1947	1950	1955	1956	1957	1947	1950	1955	1956	1957
Lowest tenth.....	1	1	1	1	1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Second tenth.....	3	3	3	3	3	750	880	900	1,050	1,140
Third tenth.....	4	5	4	5	4	1,200	1,430	1,650	1,900	1,890
Fourth tenth.....	6	6	6	6	6	1,700	1,990	2,470	2,740	2,760
Fifth tenth.....	7	8	8	8	8	2,100	2,510	3,240	3,520	3,600
Sixth tenth.....	9	9	9	9	9	2,630	3,000	3,960	4,270	4,350
Seventh tenth.....	10	11	11	10	11	3,000	3,550	4,640	5,000	5,140
Eighth tenth.....	12	13	13	12	13	3,500	4,080	5,380	5,860	6,010
Ninth tenth.....	15	18	16	15	16	4,200	4,950	6,500	7,000	7,190
Highest tenth.....	33	29	30	31	29	5,700	6,210	8,440	9,050	9,050

¹ Ranking based on size of money income before tax.

² Not available.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Based on data from various Surveys of Consumer Finances, conducted for Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System by Survey Research Center of University of Michigan. Data appear periodically in *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

No. 412. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF SPENDING UNITS, 1945 TO 1957, AND SHARE OF LIQUID ASSETS, 1946 TO 1958, BY INCOME GROUPS

[Liquid asset holdings as of January 1, 1952, and at time of interviews in January, February, and early March of other years. Money income groupings for calendar year preceding time of interview. For definition of spending unit, see headnote, table 411. See text, p. 299]

MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	SPENDING UNITS						SHARE OF TOTAL LIQUID ASSETS ¹					
	1945	1951	1954	1955	1956	1957	1946	1952	1955	1956	1957	1958
All income groups.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Under \$1,000.....	20	13	10	11	9	8	7	7	4	5	4	3
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	27	15	13	12	12	13	14	8	7	6	7	
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	23	18	14	13	12	11	17	10	9	7	8	10
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	15	18	17	14	12	13	16	14	12	9	8	8
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7	15	14	14	12	10	10	11	11	9	8	10
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	5	14	21	22	24	25	13	18	20	25	19	22
\$7,500 and over.....	3	7	11	14	17	18	23	32	37	38	47	40

¹ Liquid assets comprise U. S. Government savings bonds, checking accounts, savings accounts in banks, postal savings, and shares in savings and loan associations and credit unions; currency is excluded. Data prior to 1957 also include marketable U. S. Government bonds, which were held by about 1 percent of all spending units early in 1957.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Based on data from various Surveys of Consumer Finances conducted for Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System by Survey Research Center of University of Michigan. Data appear periodically in *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

No. 413. MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY INCOME LEVEL, AND FARM AND NONFARM MEDIAN INCOME: 1944 TO 1957

[Based on samples of population residing in households only. Includes small number of families and unrelated individuals with no money income. Excludes small number of families and individuals residing in quasi-households (hotels, large rooming houses, etc.). "Family" refers to a group of 2 or more related persons residing in same household. "Unrelated individual" is used to refer to a person living alone or with persons not related to him. See Technical Note, p. 203. For explanation of urban and rural areas, see p. 2.]

ITEM AND YEAR	INCOME LEVEL (percent distribution)										MEDIAN INCOME ¹		
	Total	Under \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 and over	Total	Urban and rural nonfarm	Rural farm	
Families and individuals:													
1944-----	100.0	23.2	22.1	20.7	16.1	7.9	4.1	4.2	1.6	\$2,209	\$2,410	\$1,157	
1945-----	100.0	19.5	21.1	23.9	15.3	8.4	5.3	5.8	1.3	2,379	2,505	1,291	
1946-----	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	2,659	(2)	
1947-----	100.0	16.8	17.7	20.9	17.6	10.2	6.7	7.7	2.5	2,727	2,900	1,781	
1948-----	100.0	16.2	15.8	19.8	18.8	11.4	7.1	8.5	2.5	2,909	3,101	1,861	
1949-----	100.0	18.5	15.8	20.0	17.9	10.4	6.8	8.3	2.8	2,783	2,989	1,462	
1950-----	100.0	17.8	14.2	17.5	18.8	11.9	7.7	9.3	2.8	3,025	3,188	1,700	
1951-----	100.0	15.2	12.4	15.5	18.5	13.8	9.3	12.3	8.1	3,368	3,546	1,953	
1952-----	100.0	14.5	12.6	14.3	17.4	13.6	10.2	14.0	3.5	3,407	3,611	2,011	
1953-----	100.0	14.3	11.2	12.5	15.2	14.0	11.3	16.7	4.6	3,789	3,981	1,926	
1954-----	100.0	14.9	12.2	12.2	14.7	13.8	10.4	16.7	4.9	3,730	3,949	1,803	
1955-----	100.0	13.4	11.9	11.3	14.1	13.8	11.1	10.9	5.3	3,948	4,195	1,937	
1956-----	100.0	12.3	10.9	10.7	12.3	13.7	12.0	21.5	6.7	4,257	4,468	2,149	
1957-----	100.0	11.9	10.8	10.1	11.6	13.1	12.8	22.7	7.1	4,406	4,648	2,274	
Families:													
1944-----	100.0	17.0	20.6	22.3	18.9	9.3	5.0	5.1	1.8	2,533	2,794	1,272	
1945-----	100.0	13.5	20.5	25.5	17.3	9.7	6.1	6.1	1.4	2,621	2,857	1,410	
1946-----	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	2,981	(2)	
1947-----	100.0	10.7	16.6	22.0	19.7	11.7	7.7	8.9	2.7	3,038	3,207	1,958	
1948-----	100.0	10.6	14.5	20.5	20.7	13.0	8.1	9.8	2.8	3,190	3,301	2,034	
1949-----	100.0	12.1	14.8	20.6	20.0	12.1	7.8	9.8	2.6	3,107	3,324	1,587	
1950-----	100.0	11.5	13.2	17.9	20.6	18.6	9.0	11.0	3.2	3,319	3,497	1,970	
1951-----	100.0	9.2	11.4	15.4	19.7	15.6	10.8	14.4	3.6	3,714	3,918	1,231	
1952-----	100.0	8.5	10.8	14.2	18.6	15.4	11.9	16.6	4.2	3,880	4,111	2,226	
1953-----	100.0	8.6	9.9	11.7	15.8	15.9	13.2	19.8	5.4	4,233	4,462	2,131	
1954-----	100.0	8.8	11.0	11.9	15.5	15.6	11.9	19.6	5.8	4,167	4,408	1,908	
1955-----	100.0	7.7	9.9	11.0	14.6	15.4	12.7	22.4	6.2	4,420	4,705	2,117	
1956-----	100.0	6.5	8.0	10.2	12.5	14.8	13.7	25.4	7.0	4,787	5,061	2,375	
1957-----	100.0	6.4	8.4	9.6	11.8	14.1	14.5	26.6	8.4	4,978	5,232	2,495	
Unrelated individuals:													
1944-----	100.0	50.8	28.6	13.7	4.1	1.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	979	1,057	461	
1945-----	100.0	53.9	25.2	14.4	4.0	1.0	0.3	0.8	0.3	899	976	401	
1946-----	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,105	(2)	
1947-----	100.0	50.7	23.0	14.8	6.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.0	983	1,077	582	
1948-----	100.0	48.9	23.0	15.5	7.9	2.6	0.8	0.8	0.4	1,042	1,148	533	
1949-----	100.0	50.7	20.5	16.8	7.3	2.3	1.4	0.7	0.4	984	1,042	500	
1950-----	100.0	50.3	19.5	15.6	9.2	3.1	1.0	0.9	0.4	992	1,070	532	
1951-----	100.0	46.7	18.0	16.0	11.9	4.1	1.8	1.3	0.3	1,180	1,285	733	
1952-----	100.0	41.8	21.4	15.2	12.0	5.0	2.1	2.0	0.5	1,332	1,410	665	
1953-----	100.0	42.3	17.8	17.1	12.5	5.4	2.2	1.7	1.1	1,397	1,480	589	
1954-----	100.0	45.4	18.0	14.3	10.9	5.0	3.0	2.0	0.7	1,225	1,312	583	
1955-----	100.0	42.0	21.8	13.0	11.4	5.6	2.7	3.0	0.8	1,310	1,371	636	
1956-----	100.0	39.6	20.8	12.9	11.1	8.0	3.9	2.9	0.8	1,448	1,522	723	
1957-----	100.0	36.7	21.2	12.8	10.9	8.2	4.7	4.4	1.2	1,535	1,633	828	

¹ For definition of median, see headnote, table 23, p. 26.

² Comparable figures not available.

No. 414. MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY INCOME LEVEL, BY COLOR, URBAN AND RURAL: 1957

[Based on sample. Includes small number of families and unrelated individuals with no money income, and families and individuals in quasi-households (hotels, large rooming houses, etc.) as well as households. "Family" refers to a group of 2 or more related persons residing in same household. "Unrelated individual" refers to a person living alone or with persons not related to him. See Technical Note, p. 203. For explanation of urban and rural areas, see p. 2.]

ITEM	Total	INCOME LEVEL (percent distribution)									Median income ¹
		Under \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 and over	
FAMILIES											
Total	100.0	6.4	8.5	9.6	11.8	14.1	14.5	10.3	16.3	8.4	\$4,971
White	100.0	5.2	7.6	8.8	11.5	14.4	15.1	10.9	17.4	9.1	5,106
Nonwhite	100.0	18.6	17.4	17.3	14.8	11.0	8.8	4.5	1.3	1.2	2,764
Urban	100.0	2.8	8.8	8.4	11.1	14.4	15.3	11.3	18.6	10.2	5,359
White	100.0	3.0	5.7	7.5	10.5	14.5	15.8	11.9	19.8	11.3	5,557
Nonwhite	100.0	10.1	16.7	17.0	16.9	13.6	10.6	5.6	7.6	1.5	3,352
Rural nonfarm	100.0	6.1	8.2	9.4	13.0	14.7	15.8	10.7	15.6	6.4	4,694
White	100.0	5.0	7.6	8.6	12.9	15.3	16.4	11.2	16.3	6.8	5,037
Nonwhite	100.0	22.1	16.9	21.2	14.6	7.7	6.0	3.5	5.6	1.5	2,440
Rural farm	100.0	22.1	18.4	16.5	12.9	10.7	7.5	4.1	5.6	2.2	2,490
White	100.0	17.6	18.0	16.8	13.9	11.8	8.4	4.6	6.3	2.6	2,833
Nonwhite	100.0	54.8	21.3	14.0	5.6	2.8	0.8	0.3	0.5	—	919
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
Total	100.0	37.4	21.2	13.1	10.6	7.8	4.4	2.1	2.0	1.1	1,496
White	100.0	35.5	21.6	12.9	10.7	8.4	5.1	2.4	2.3	1.3	1,592
Nonwhite	100.0	49.7	19.6	14.4	10.0	4.5	0.8	0.5	0.3	—	1,013
Urban	100.0	33.2	21.4	13.9	12.8	8.7	5.0	2.4	1.9	1.2	1,710
White	100.0	31.3	21.3	13.4	12.4	9.4	5.8	2.7	2.2	1.4	1,833
Nonwhite	100.0	43.1	22.0	16.1	11.9	5.3	0.0	0.5	0.4	—	1,250
Rural nonfarm	100.0	49.2	18.8	9.1	6.6	6.5	3.6	1.0	3.2	1.1	1,037
White	100.0	46.0	19.9	8.0	6.9	6.9	3.8	2.0	3.5	1.2	1,132
Nonwhite	(2)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Rural farm	100.0	52.6	25.3	15.5	2.5	2.1	0.9	—	0.2	0.8	945
White	100.0	47.0	28.2	17.6	2.7	2.2	1.0	—	0.2	0.9	1,129
Nonwhite	(2)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)

¹ Four definition of median, see headnote, table 23, p. 26.

² Percent and median not shown where there were fewer than 100 cases in the sample reporting on income.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 30.

No. 415. MONEY INCOME OF PERSONS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF RECIPIENTS, BY INCOME LEVEL, BY SEX AND AGE: 1957

[Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1958. Based on sample. See Technical Note, p. 203]

SEX AND AGE (in years)	NUMBER (1,000)		INCOME LEVEL (percent distribution of recipients)									Median income of recipi- ents ¹
	Total	Recipi- ents	Total	Under \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 and over
Male												
14 to 19	57,583	52,877	100.0	17.3	11.7	13.7	15.3	12.5	7.0	7.1	3.7	\$3,684
20 to 24	7,074	3,647	100.0	81.0	11.5	5.1	1.7	0.5	0.2	—	411	
25 to 34	4,587	4,321	100.0	18.8	21.4	21.1	17.7	12.8	5.1	2.1	0.9	2,377
35 to 44	11,154	10,973	100.0	5.2	7.2	11.4	17.5	21.4	17.8	8.9	8.0	4,372
45 to 54	11,284	11,128	100.0	5.9	5.6	8.9	16.0	19.3	17.7	10.3	11.7	4,745
55 to 64	9,680	9,490	100.0	9.0	7.6	10.5	14.0	17.0	15.4	9.0	10.5	7.0
65 and over	7,166	6,968	100.0	14.1	11.9	13.8	14.6	10.3	11.3	7.3	6.4	4.5
Female	62,219	32,702	100.0	45.7	19.9	14.9	11.3	4.9	1.9	0.7	0.5	0.3
14 to 19	7,373	3,154	100.0	76.8	11.4	7.2	2.4	0.1	—	—	388	
20 to 24	5,873	3,296	100.0	34.0	23.9	22.5	16.7	2.3	0.4	0.1	—	1,638
25 to 34	12,839	5,935	100.0	35.6	20.0	17.7	16.3	8.1	1.5	0.5	0.2	1,717
35 to 44	11,916	5,885	100.0	33.3	21.4	18.0	14.2	7.3	3.0	0.8	0.5	1,754
45 to 54	10,094	5,338	100.0	33.2	20.8	17.8	15.2	7.3	3.6	1.4	0.9	1,818
55 to 64	7,709	3,054	100.0	42.0	21.6	14.3	10.4	5.5	3.0	1.6	1.1	0.4
65 and over	7,912	5,080	100.0	71.1	18.7	5.2	2.2	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.6

¹ For definition of median, see headnote, table 23, p. 26.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 30.

INCOME DISTRIBUTION

321

No. 416. MONEY INCOME OF PERSONS—MEDIAN INCOME OF RECIPIENTS, BY SEX,
URBAN (BY SIZE OF PLACE) AND RURAL: 1955 TO 1957[Persons 14 years old and over as of March of following year. Based on sample. See Technical Note, p. 203.
For definition of median, see headnote, table 23, p. 26.]

RESIDENCE AND SIZE OF PLACE	1955			1956			1957		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	\$2,323	\$3,354	\$1,116	\$2,432	\$3,608	\$1,146	\$2,462	\$3,684	\$1,199
Urban, total	2,654	3,742	1,347	2,786	4,010	1,402	2,797	4,082	1,429
Urbanized areas	2,875	3,903	1,475	3,019	4,148	1,582	3,067	4,250	1,580
Areas of 1,000,000 or more	3,082	4,040	1,686	3,230	4,317	1,768	3,216	4,381	1,724
Areas of 250,000 to 999,999	2,639	3,078	1,420	2,761	3,829	1,412	2,934	4,188	1,545
Areas of less than 250,000	2,525	3,811	1,108	2,642	4,014	1,391	2,719	4,010	1,284
Places not in urbanized areas	2,151	3,289	1,068	2,273	3,580	1,047	2,235	3,534	1,083
Places of 25,000 or more	2,452	3,096	1,363	2,552	3,782	1,290	2,399	3,569	1,377
Places of less than 25,000	2,048	3,182	973	2,175	3,529	980	2,181	3,514	989
Rural nonfarm	2,316	3,399	867	2,371	3,592	871	2,406	3,712	932
Rural farm	989	1,324	470	1,029	1,461	468	1,083	1,570	467

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, Nos. 23, 27, and 30.No. 417. MONEY INCOME OF PERSONS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF RECIPIENTS BY
INCOME LEVEL, BY SEX, FARM AND NONFARM: 1945 TO 1957

[Persons 14 years old and over as of March of following year. Based on sample. See Technical Note, p. 203]

ITEM	MALE						FEMALE					
	1945	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	1945	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957
UNITED STATES												
Total persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percent with income	89.5	90.1	90.2	92.1	91.9	91.8	45.1	43.2	46.4	49.3	51.9	52.6
Percent without income	10.5	9.9	9.8	7.9	8.1	8.2	54.9	56.8	53.6	50.7	48.1	47.4
Percent of those with income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Loss	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
\$1 to \$999	28.1	20.0	17.4	17.3	16.5	16.6	54.6	51.5	46.1	47.0	46.6	45.4
\$1,000 to \$1,999	26.0	16.4	13.8	12.8	11.7	11.7	33.2	25.6	21.4	20.6	19.3	19.9
\$2,000 to \$2,999	23.0	21.6	14.1	13.2	12.1	11.6	9.7	18.1	16.8	15.8	15.7	14.9
\$3,000 to \$3,999	13.2	20.9	18.4	16.5	14.8	13.7	1.4	4.5	10.7	10.7	11.0	11.3
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3.8	9.6	14.6	15.8	15.9	15.3	0.4	1.2	2.6	3.4	4.3	4.9
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2.4	4.8	9.2	10.3	11.9	12.5	0.1	0.3	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.9
\$6,000 to \$9,999	1.3	4.0	8.8	10.5	12.7	14.1	0.1	0.3	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.2
\$10,000 and over	0.8	2.0	2.7	2.9	3.6	3.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
Median income for persons with income	\$1,811	\$2,570	\$3,199	\$3,354	\$3,608	\$3,684	\$901	\$953	\$1,101	\$1,116	\$1,146	\$1,109
URBAN AND RURAL NONFARM												
Total persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percent with income	90.5	90.8	90.9	92.4	92.4	92.3	48.8	45.2	48.3	50.8	53.3	54.0
Percent without income	9.5	9.2	9.1	7.6	7.6	7.7	51.2	54.8	51.7	49.2	46.7	46.0
Median income for persons with income	\$2,042	\$2,784	\$3,460	\$3,646	\$3,899	\$3,986	\$902	\$1,043	\$1,252	\$1,220	\$1,257	\$1,302
RURAL FARM												
Total persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percent with income	85.3	86.7	85.8	90.0	88.8	88.5	27.6	31.0	32.7	38.1	40.8	40.9
Percent without income	14.7	13.3	14.2	10.0	11.2	11.5	72.4	69.0	67.3	61.9	59.2	59.1
Median income for persons with income	\$904	\$1,328	\$1,342	\$1,324	\$1,461	\$1,570	\$431	\$417	\$409	\$470	\$468	\$467

1 For definition of median, see headnote, table 23, p. 20.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 30.

No. 418. MONEY INCOME OF PERSONS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF RECIPIENTS, BY INCOME LEVEL AND SEX, BY REGIONS: 1957

[Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1958. Based on sample. See Technical Note, p. 203. For composition of regions, see fig. I, p. XII]

INCOME LEVEL	UNITED STATES		NORTHEAST		NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH		WEST	
			Male		Female		Male		Female	
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percent of those with income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Loss.....	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.8	0.1
\$1 to \$999.....	18.6	45.5	11.4	39.2	14.9	44.6	24.5	53.5	13.5	41.0
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	11.7	19.9	9.8	20.7	11.0	18.9	14.4	18.6	11.1	22.7
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	11.6	14.9	10.4	18.6	10.7	14.8	14.1	13.0	10.4	12.5
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	13.7	11.3	14.7	13.3	13.4	12.0	14.0	8.8	12.1	12.0
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	15.3	4.9	18.4	4.6	16.3	5.8	11.6	3.8	16.7	5.2
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	12.5	1.9	15.2	2.0	13.8	2.0	8.9	1.2	12.6	2.7
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	7.0	0.7	7.4	0.7	7.8	1.0	4.6	0.4	9.5	1.0
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	7.1	0.5	7.8	0.5	7.7	0.4	4.7	0.3	9.7	0.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2.6	0.2	3.1	0.2	2.6	0.2	1.7	0.1	3.3	0.2
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.7	0.1	1.0	0.1	0.8	—	0.3	—	1.0	0.2
\$25,000 and over.....	0.4	—	0.5	—	0.4	—	0.2	—	0.5	0.2
Median income for persons with income.....	\$3,684	\$1,199	\$4,100	\$1,491	\$3,951	\$1,260	\$2,640	\$903	\$4,142	\$1,317
Median income for year-round full-time workers ¹	\$4,720	\$3,006	\$4,941	\$2,960	\$4,881	\$3,099	\$3,889	\$2,587	\$5,371	\$3,436

¹ For definition of median, see headnote, table 23, p. 26.

² Those who worked 35 hours or more for 50 weeks or more during previous year.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 30.

No. 419. MONEY INCOME OF PERSONS—RECIPIENTS AND MEDIAN INCOME, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX: 1957

[Employment and occupation status of recipients 14 years old and over as of March 1958. Based on sample. See Technical Note, p. 203]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP	MALE				FEMALE			
	Total	Recipients	Median income		Total	Recipients	Median income	
			Recipients ¹	Year-round, full-time workers ²			Recipients ¹	Year-round, full-time workers ²
Total.....	57,583	52,877	\$3,684	\$4,720	62,219	32,702	\$1,199	\$3,006
Employed as civilians.....	41,767	41,188	4,258	4,758	20,544	18,442	2,147	3,020
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	4,814	4,250	5,057	6,410	2,618	2,437	3,381	3,803
Self-employed ³	880	634	10,041	10,305	109	95	(4)	(4)
Salaried.....	3,604	3,616	5,749	6,186	2,500	2,342	3,440	3,888
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,938	2,911	1,677	1,842	115	98	(4)	(4)
Managers, officials, and proprietors, excluding farm.....	5,608	5,587	5,604	5,921	1,037	863	2,728	3,283
Self-employed ³	2,784	2,707	4,633	5,080	554	403	1,056	(4)
Salaried.....	2,824	2,820	6,322	6,520	483	460	3,482	4,005
Clerical and kindred workers.....	2,886	2,869	4,382	4,655	6,100	5,772	2,875	3,312
Sales workers.....	2,580	2,515	4,473	5,224	1,496	1,221	1,451	2,311
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	8,096	8,068	4,957	5,270	224	216	(4)	(4)
Operatives and kindred workers.....	8,185	8,108	4,135	4,452	3,175	3,008	2,223	2,622
Private household workers.....	52	50	(4)	(4)	2,223	1,935	692	1,000
Service workers, except private household.....	2,690	2,643	3,102	3,670	2,915	2,670	1,415	2,069
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,301	1,074	1,093	1,603	485	187	(4)	(4)
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	3,117	3,068	3,051	3,779	96	79	(4)	(4)
Unemployed.....	8,748	8,585	2,667	3,900	1,456	1,203	1,181	(4)
In Armed Forces or not in labor force.....	12,073	8,154	988	(4)	40,219	13,057	588	(4)

¹ Based on number of persons with income. For definition of median, see headnote, table 23, p. 26.

² For definition, see footnote 2, table 418.

³ Includes a very small number of unpaid family workers.

⁴ Fewer than 100 cases in sample reporting with income.

⁵ Comparable figures not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 30.

No. 420. MEAN AND MEDIAN INCOMES OF SPENDING UNITS, BY OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS: 1947 TO 1957

[In dollars. See text, p. 299. For definition of spending unit, see headnote, table 411. Mean income is the average obtained by dividing aggregate money income before taxes by number of spending units. Median income is that of middle spending unit when units are ranked by size of money income before taxes. Figures beginning 1953 are high relative to prior years owing largely to a change in 1954 questionnaire that improved the reporting of income.]

OCCUPATION OF HEAD OF SPENDING UNIT	1947	1950	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
MEAN INCOME								
All spending units.....	3,290	3,520	4,070	4,570	4,420	4,650	5,140	5,160
Professional and semiprofessional.....	5,750	5,690	6,070	6,790	7,380	8,140	7,770	8,150
Managerial and self-employed.....	6,730	5,700	6,970	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Managerial.....	(1)	6,580	6,890	8,920	7,480	8,280	8,790	9,190
Self-employed ¹	(1)	5,330	7,010	8,830	8,360	8,180	10,750	10,270
Clerical and sales.....	3,220	3,010	4,180	4,480	4,420	4,080	5,190	5,340
Skilled and semiskilled.....	3,120	3,530	4,200	4,550	4,500	4,830	5,030	5,460
Skilled.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	5,040	5,960
Semiskilled.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	4,480	4,080
Unskilled and service.....	1,900	2,350	2,620	2,780	2,900	2,840	3,250	3,210
Farm operator ²	2,080	2,480	2,540	3,170	3,020	2,800	3,350	3,160
Other ³	2,010	2,020	2,410	2,560	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
MEDIAN INCOME								
All spending units.....	2,530	3,000	3,430	3,780	3,700	3,960	4,250	4,350
Professional and semiprofessional.....	4,000	4,500	5,310	5,540	6,020	6,250	6,250	7,000
Managerial and self-employed.....	4,600	4,600	5,000	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Managerial.....	(1)	4,950	5,500	6,610	5,860	6,760	7,000	7,520
Self-employed.....	(1)	4,100	4,780	5,000	5,710	6,000	7,500	6,380
Clerical and sales.....	2,900	3,200	3,850	4,100	3,980	4,290	4,600	4,710
Skilled and semiskilled.....	3,000	3,800	4,000	4,400	4,390	4,600	4,940	5,210
Skilled.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	5,260	5,800
Semiskilled.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	4,400	4,800
Unskilled and service.....	1,750	2,100	2,470	2,530	2,810	2,520	3,000	2,850
Farm operator.....	1,500	1,900	2,190	2,060	2,080	2,190	2,320	2,360

¹ Not available.

² Beginning 1953, not exactly comparable; changes in 1954 questionnaire resulted in overestimates of farm and nonfarm business incomes relative to earlier years. The effect is thought to have been much greater on the mean than on the median.

³ Comprises spending units headed by housewives, protective service workers, unemployed persons, and students.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Based on data from various Surveys of Consumer Finances, conducted for Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System by Survey Research Center of University of Michigan. Data appear periodically in *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

No. 421. AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS PER EMPLOYEE, BY INDUSTRY: 1940 to 1957

[Data based on personal income concept. For distinction between personal income and money income, see text, pp. 300 and 301. Figures are estimated averages per full-time equivalent employee and include executives compensation, bonuses, tips, and payments in kind]

INDUSTRY	1940	1945	1950	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
All Industries ¹	\$1,300	\$2,189	\$3,008	\$3,587	\$3,670	\$3,847	\$4,042	\$4,211
Private industries.....	1,291	2,253	3,006	3,632	3,707	3,876	4,074	4,248
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	408	1,127	1,349	1,540	1,515	1,554	1,639	1,660
Mining.....	1,388	2,021	3,448	4,353	4,377	4,701	5,015	5,218
Contract construction.....	1,330	2,600	3,339	4,225	4,324	4,414	4,674	4,922
Manufacturing.....	1,432	2,517	3,300	4,049	4,116	4,351	4,584	4,781
Wholesale and retail trade.....	1,382	2,114	3,034	3,446	3,558	3,702	3,860	4,019
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	1,725	2,347	3,217	3,663	3,828	3,988	4,141	4,304
Transportation.....	1,756	2,734	3,096	3,985	4,503	4,697	4,972	5,246
Communications and public utilities.....	1,718	2,425	3,318	4,089	4,229	4,426	4,612	4,813
Services.....	963	1,088	2,220	2,677	2,786	2,867	3,008	3,146
Government and government enterprises.....	1,344	2,052	3,015	3,388	3,501	3,710	3,888	4,040

¹ Average for industries shown in table plus industry classified as "rest of the world."

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *National Income Supplement*, 1954, and *U.S. Income and Output*, a supplement to the *Survey of Current Business*.

No. 422. NATIONAL WEALTH, BY TYPE OF ASSET, IN CURRENT DOLLARS:
1900 TO 1956

[In billions of dollars. Data should be regarded as approximative only. Consult source for methods and sources used to derive these estimates. See text, p. 301.]

YEAR	Na-tional wealth, total	REPRODUCIBLE TANGIBLE ASSETS									
		Total	Structures ¹						Equipment ¹		
			Total	Nonfarm		Mining (under-ground)	Farm	Institutional	Government	Pro-ducer durab-les	Con-sum-er durab-les
				Residential	Nonresi-dential						
1900	87.7	59.1	35.0	15.7	12.5	0.4	3.3	1.1	2.0	6.5	6.0
1905	117.1	76.5	45.6	19.2	16.8	0.6	4.2	1.5	3.3	9.0	8.3
1910	152.0	99.6	57.7	23.8	20.9	0.8	5.3	1.9	5.0	12.6	11.3
1915	191.8	126.9	72.3	29.1	25.4	1.2	6.7	2.3	7.7	17.1	15.3
1920	374.4	264.6	149.1	60.4	48.9	3.5	15.3	4.5	16.4	37.3	30.1
1925	884.2	272.9	161.4	72.6	48.7	3.9	12.5	4.7	19.0	33.8	35.8
1930	410.1	293.4	182.4	85.1	53.1	3.9	11.1	5.5	23.8	36.7	38.0
1935	344.9	265.1	163.7	70.2	47.7	3.8	8.9	4.8	28.5	29.8	25.9
1940	424.2	331.2	200.2	92.5	51.0	5.1	9.6	5.5	36.5	37.0	36.5
1946 ²	570.6	441.5	265.1	124.6	59.8	7.8	15.7	6.4	50.7	50.3	51.0
1945 ²	561.2	446.1	275.7	143.2	56.0	7.8	16.3	7.0	45.4	48.3	40.2
1950	1,025.5	836.9	402.0	249.9	102.7	15.9	27.0	13.9	82.6	112.4	100.2
1955	1,339.9	1,110.6	669.8	327.5	139.6	23.7	33.2	20.4	125.5	150.8	143.7
1956	1,448.2	1,199.6	721.7	350.1	151.7	26.1	34.3	22.2	137.3	177.6	163.6
YEAR	REPRODUCIBLE TANGIBLE ASSETS—Con.						LAND ⁴				
	Inventories ³			Monetary gold and silver	Private			Public		Net foreign assets	
	Private		Public		Farm	Forests	Other				
	Live-stock	Crop	Non-farm								
1900	3.1	1.4	5.4	0.0	1.6	14.5	1.5	10.9	4.0	-2.3	
1905	3.7	1.8	6.0	0.0	2.1	22.2	1.6	13.6	5.2	-2.0	
1910	5.3	2.4	8.0	0.0	2.4	29.5	1.9	16.3	6.8	-2.1	
1915	6.4	2.9	10.0	0.0	3.0	34.8	2.4	19.4	8.6	-0.3	
1920	6.4	4.2	28.1	0.2	3.2	50.0	4.0	36.9	12.5	0.3	
1925	5.4	3.4	28.1	0.1	4.9	37.1	3.2	47.4	13.9	0.7	
1930	4.0	2.2	24.1	0.1	5.1	31.0	2.7	54.2	15.2	12.6	
1935	5.2	2.0	18.4	0.3	11.3	23.9	2.6	40.0	16.1	0.1	
1940	6.4	2.3	24.4	1.4	24.1	23.9	3.0	47.3	18.0	0.8	
1946 ²	9.7	5.6	34.1	2.7	22.9	44.5	3.6	50.0	24.0	1.1	
1945 ²	9.7	6.0	33.6	2.7	23.9	43.5	3.8	45.0	24.2	-2.3	
1950	17.1	7.3	66.3	2.8	26.8	53.2	8.7	75.5	33.0	13.4	
1955	10.7	6.7	86.8	7.1	26.1	68.8	10.2	97.6	37.3	15.4	
1956	11.2	7.1	95.0	7.0	26.5	74.0	12.2	105.4	39.1	17.8	

¹ Estimates obtained by multiplying the constant dollar figures shown in table 423 by the appropriate price index for current year. See also footnote 1 in that table.² 1945 estimates differ from one another not only because of changes in base period (1929 vs. 1947-49) of deflator applied in transforming original cost data into current values but also because of minor changes in sources of data and methods of estimation used.³ Estimates are based on book values.⁴ Estimates for farm land are based on Census or similar data. For other private land, estimates are derived by application of rough ratios of land to structure values for different types of real estate.Source: For 1900 to 1946, R. W. Goldsmith, *A Study of Saving in the United States*, Princeton University Press, 1956, Vol. III, Table W-1; for 1945 (revised) to 1956, National Bureau of Economic Research, preliminary estimates by Raymond W. Goldsmith.

**No. 423. NATIONAL REPRODUCIBLE TANGIBLE ASSETS AND NET FOREIGN ASSETS,
IN CONSTANT DOLLARS: 1900 TO 1956**

[In billions of dollars. Data should be regarded as approximative only. Consult source for methods and sources used to derive these estimates. See text, p. 301.]

YEAR	REPRODUCIBLE TANGIBLE ASSETS						
	Total	Structures ¹					
		Total	Nonfarm		Mining (under- ground)	Farm	Institu- tional
1929 PRICES							
1900	122.6	73.0	33.1	24.9	0.8	6.8	2.3
1905	146.2	87.5	37.3	31.0	1.1	7.9	2.9
1910	175.8	109.1	45.0	37.2	1.5	8.9	3.5
1915	202.6	123.8	52.7	41.6	2.0	10.2	4.0
1920	230.2	133.6	56.5	43.7	3.1	12.1	4.2
1925	273.3	163.0	75.1	48.8	3.8	12.2	4.8
1930	322.7	197.2	90.7	58.2	4.3	12.3	5.8
1935	297.1	180.5	85.1	52.9	4.1	10.8	5.4
1940	329.6	193.6	87.6	49.2	4.7	10.4	5.0
1945	331.5	185.3	84.0	44.5	5.2	10.1	4.4
1947-49 PRICES							
1945 ²	617.1	403.0	198.5	81.6	11.8	22.2	11.6
1950	754.6	443.6	220.2	89.5	14.2	25.0	12.6
1955	907.1	521.6	258.0	103.4	18.7	27.6	15.5
1956	940.6	541.0	266.7	107.7	19.8	27.8	16.1
REPRODUCIBLE TANGIBLE ASSETS—Continued							
YEAR	Equipment ¹						
	Pro- ducer- durables	Con- sumer durables	Inventories ²			Monetary gold and silver	Net foreign assets
			Private				
Livestock	Crop	Nonfarm					
1929 PRICES							
1900	13.5	16.6	6.4	2.6	0.2	0.0	1.3
1905	18.2	19.9	6.7	3.0	0.8	0.0	1.7
1910	23.1	23.7	6.6	3.2	11.2	0.0	1.9
1915	26.5	25.8	7.2	3.6	13.1	0.0	2.5
1920	32.4	28.2	7.2	4.1	21.5	0.2	3.1
1925	34.7	35.4	6.5	3.3	25.9	0.1	4.5
1930	39.6	43.9	6.6	2.8	28.2	0.1	4.5
1935	32.2	37.6	6.4	3.0	21.6	0.4	6.4
1940	86.2	47.0	6.7	3.4	27.2	2.0	13.4
1945 ²	42.6	46.0	7.2	3.0	30.8	2.1	12.7
1947-49 PRICES							
1945 ²	61.5	57.5	14.9	7.0	46.9	3.7	21.7
1950	99.3	100.8	14.0	7.9	62.0	2.5	24.5
1955	123.5	133.9	15.0	8.4	72.7	8.4	23.6
1956	128.0	140.5	14.7	8.2	76.5	7.8	23.9

¹ Estimates derived by "perpetual inventory" method which is intended to reflect reproduction cost of different types of assets. Estimates are obtained by: (1) Reducing each year's gross capital expenditures in current prices to 1929 (or 1947-49) price level by means of appropriate construction cost or wholesale price indices; (2) depreciating gross capital expenditures in accordance with an assumed length of life for different types of assets, thus obtaining net capital expenditures for each year in 1929 (or 1947-49) prices; (3) cumulating net capital expenditures for as many years backwards as corresponds to the assumed length of life of the type of asset involved.

² 1945 estimates differ from one another not only because of changes in base period (1929 vs. 1947-49) of deflator used but also because of minor changes in sources of data and methods of estimation used.

³ Estimates reflect book values reduced by means of wholesale price indices.

Source: For 1900 to 1945 (1929 prices), R. W. Goldsmith, *A Study of Saving in the United States*, Princeton University Press, 1956, Vol. III, Table W-1; for 1948 (1947-49 prices) to 1956, National Bureau of Economic Research, preliminary estimates by Raymond W. Goldsmith.

FIG. XX. WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES: 1926 TO 1958

[1947-49=100. Prices in primary markets. See tables 424 and 426]

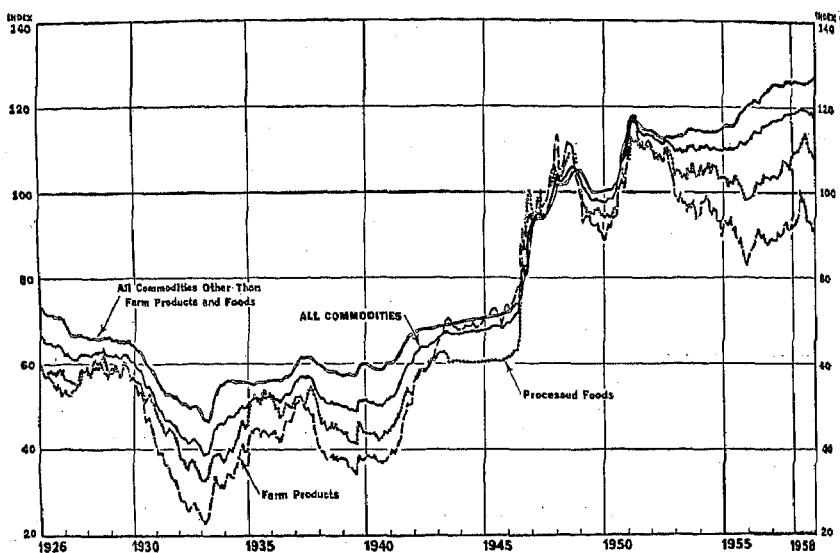
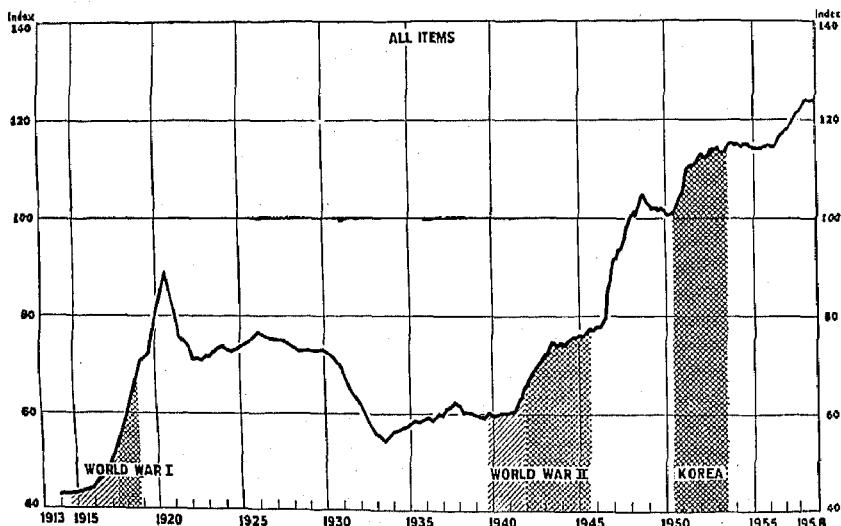


FIG. XXI. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX: 1913 TO 1958

[1947-49=100. See table 428]



Source of figs. XX and XXI: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Section 12

Prices

This section presents indexes of wholesale, retail, and consumer prices. Average prices are also shown for selected commodities. The primary sources of these data are the publications of the Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, which include: *Monthly Labor Review*; *Handbook of Labor Statistics*; *Consumer Price Index* (monthly); *Retail Food Prices by Cities* (monthly); *Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Electricity* (monthly); *Wholesale (Primary Market) Price Index* (monthly); and *Wholesale Prices* (annually). The Agricultural Marketing Service prepares indexes of prices received and prices paid by farmers (see text, p. 612).

The Bureau of Labor Statistics prepares weekly and monthly indexes of wholesale prices, a daily index based on spot market prices of 22 commodities; and indexes of consumer prices for urban wage-earner and clerical-worker families for the United States, based on 46 cities, and individually for 20 large cities, as well as component indexes for food and other groups.

Wholesale price index.—This index, dating from 1890, is the oldest continuous statistical series published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. It is designed to measure average changes in prices of commodities sold in primary markets in the United States.

The index has undergone 4 major revisions. The latest revised index (see *Monthly Labor Review*, February 1952), based on 1947-49=100, is the official index for January 1952 and all subsequent months. The index beginning with data for 1947 is based on nearly 2,000 commodity price series instead of the 900 included in the earlier index. Prices used in constructing the index are collected directly from sellers, if possible, and apply as nearly as practicable to the first large-volume commercial transaction for each commodity—i. e., the manufacturer's or other producer's selling price, the importer's selling price, the selling price on an organized exchange or at a central market. Respondents are asked to report prices f. o. b. point of production if possible.

For the 1947-54 period, the weights used in the index represent the total net selling value including the value of sales for export, f. o. b. production point, less interplant transfers, but plus the value of imports for consumption, for the producing and processing sector of the economy in continental United States for the year 1947 (adjusted for price change to the average of 1947-49). For the years 1955-1957, the weights used are based on data for the average of the years 1952 and 1953, and beginning in January 1958, on data for 1954.

The all-commodities wholesale price index series on a base 1947-49=100 has been extended back to 1890. Monthly indexes on the same base are available for most of the major groups of commodities from January 1926. They are available on a 1926=100 base by groups from January 1890 and by subgroups beginning with 1913. The index 1926=100 is the official index for December 1951 and all earlier dates.

Consumer price index.—This index measures the average change in prices of goods and services purchased by city wage-earner and clerical-worker families. The weights used in calculating the index are based on studies of actual expenditures by families of wage earners and clerical workers. The quantities and qualities of the items in the "market basket" remain the same between consecutive pricing periods, so that the index measures the effect of *price change only* on the cost of living of these families.

Note.—This section presents data for the most recent year or period available on March 30, 1959, when the material was organized and sent to the printer. In a few instances, more recent data were added later.

The index does not measure changes in the total amount families spend for living; city indexes do not measure relative differences in prices or living costs between cities.

A study conducted during 1917-19 provided the weights used from 1913 to 1935. Since then, there have been three major revisions of this index, which involved bringing the "market basket" of goods and services up to date and improving the sample and methodology. From 1935 to January 1950, time-to-time changes in retail prices were weighted by 1934-36 average expenditures except for certain temporary wartime adjustments. Weights used from January 1950 to December 1952 represented estimated 1949-50 spending patterns. Beginning January 1953, the weights represent average purchases of urban wage-earner and clerical-worker families in fiscal year 1952, derived from a study of family expenditures in 1950 and estimated changes in income and prices between 1950 and fiscal 1952.

The list of items currently priced for the index includes approximately 300 goods and services. For some items, a number of different qualities are priced. The items priced are described by detailed specifications to insure that, as far as possible, the same quality is priced each time, and that differences in reported prices are measures of price change only. Sales taxes are reflected wherever applicable.

Beginning January 1953, prices are obtained in a sample of 46 cities. Foods, fuels, and a few other items are priced monthly in all cities. Prices of most other goods and services are obtained on a regular rotating cycle—monthly in the 5 largest cities and every 3 months in other cities. Rents are surveyed bimonthly in the 5 largest cities and every 3 months in other cities. Estimates are made for unpriced cities each month. Prior to January 1953, indexes were based on food prices in 56 cities monthly, and prices of other commodities in 34 cities quarterly or monthly.

Price changes for the 46 cities are combined for the United States with weights based on 1950 population of cities represented by each sample city. City indexes are compiled for the 20 largest of the 46 cities.

Retail food price index.—Retail food price indexes are computed as a subgroup of the consumer price index. Weights used at various times are consistent with those for the index as a whole. In March 1943, the weights for the food index were revised to take account of changes in food purchases due to wartime shortages and rationing. In January 1946, these wartime weight adjustments were eliminated and certain other revisions made in the calculating procedures. In January 1950 and again in January 1953 the weights were revised as described above for the total consumer price index.

The indexes were computed from prices of 54 foods for the period from January 1935 to March 1943, 61 foods for the period March 1943 to June 1947, 50 foods from June 1947 to January 1950, 60 foods from January 1950 to December 1952, and 90 foods beginning January 1953.

Comparability with other indexes.—The National Industrial Conference Board prepares a monthly Consumer Price Index based on 1953=100 (see table 433) for the United States and for selected cities. This index is not fully comparable with that of the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

In comparing the movement of the indexes of consumer prices and of the prices paid by farmers for commodities bought for family living (table 830), it should be noted that the consumer price index includes rents and other services and the farm index does not, and that the list of commodities included in the two indexes and their geographic coverage differ because farm family buying differs considerably from that of city families, and farm and city workers are located in different parts of the country.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series L 50-51") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945*, and its *Continuation to 1952*. See preface.

No. 424. WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES FOR ALL COMMODITIES, AND FOR ALL COMMODITIES OTHER THAN FARM PRODUCTS AND FOODS: 1926 TO 1959

[1947-49=100. This index is the official price index, beginning with January 1952. See text, p. 327]

YEAR	All commodities	All other than farm products and foods	YEAR AND MONTH	All commodities	All other than farm products and foods	YEAR AND MONTH	All commodities	All other than farm products and foods
1926	65.0	71.5	1946	78.7	78.3	1957—Con.	119.2	126.0
1927	62.0	67.2	1947	96.4	95.3	October	117.8	126.8
1928	62.9	66.4	1948	104.4	103.4	November	118.1	125.9
1929	61.9	65.5	1949	99.2	101.3	December	118.5	126.1
1930	56.1	60.9	1950	103.1	105.0			
1931	47.4	53.6	1951	114.8	115.9	1958	119.2	126.1
1932	42.1	50.2	1952	111.6	113.2	January	118.9	126.1
1933	42.8	50.9	1953	110.1	114.0	February	119.0	125.7
1934	48.7	50.0	1954	110.3	114.5	March	119.7	125.7
1935	52.0	55.7	1955	110.7	117.0	April	119.3	125.5
1936	52.5	56.9	1956	114.3	122.2	May	119.5	125.3
1937	60.1	61.0	1957	117.6	125.6	June	119.2	125.3
1938	51.1	58.4		116.9	125.2	July	119.2	125.6
1939	60.1	58.1		117.0	125.5	August	119.1	126.1
1940	61.1	59.4		116.9	125.4	September	119.1	126.2
1941	56.8	63.7		117.2	125.4	October	119.0	126.4
1942	64.2	68.3		117.1	125.2	November	119.2	126.8
1943	67.0	69.3		117.4	125.2	December	119.2	127.2
1944	67.6	70.4		118.2	125.7			
1945	68.8	71.3		118.4	126.0			
				118.0	126.0			
						1959		
						January	119.5	127.5
						February	119.6	127.8
						March (prel.)	119.6	128.1

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; monthly and annual reports, *Wholesale Prices and Price Indexes*; and *Monthly Labor Review*.

No. 425. INDEXES OF SPOT PRIMARY MARKET PRICES OF 22 COMMODITIES: 1939 TO 1959

[1947-49=100. Figures in column heads represent number of commodities. Index is computed daily; represents unweighted geometric average of daily price quotations of 22 commodities, traded on organized exchanges. The index is much more sensitive to changes in market conditions than is monthly or weekly wholesale price index]

DATE	All commodities	Foodstuffs	Raw industrials	Livestock and products	Metals	Textiles and fibers	Fats and oils
	(22)	(9)	(13)	(6)	(5)	(4)	(4)
1939—Aug. 15	33.6	26.0	30.2	31.0	43.1	31.2	28.6
1941—Dec. 6	53.0	46.1	58.3	53.0	54.6	50.3	55.6
1945—Aug. 17	61.7	57.5	64.6	62.6	55.8	62.6	62.4
1950—June 20	88.4	85.1	90.7	71.4	98.8	96.3	99.4
1951—June 19	123.3	102.3	140.0	107.8	120.4	140.4	92.8
1952—June 17	96.9	93.5	99.8	71.8	113.2	95.4	65.0
1953—June 16	86.4	85.0	86.6	59.8	98.4	90.0	54.6
1954—June 16	91.6	87.7	87.4	72.2	96.8	87.7	69.5
1955—June 14	90.4	87.8	92.1	65.0	107.0	88.7	66.6
1956—June 12	89.0	81.8	94.2	63.7	116.9	79.3	66.9
1957—June 18	89.4	83.7	93.3	70.0	104.0	84.3	67.5
1958—Mar. 18	86.5	89.3	82.8	74.7	84.7	76.7	69.2
June 17	85.4	90.0	81.7	73.5	83.9	76.0	66.9
1959—Mar. 17	86.2	70.8	90.8	70.5	99.2	76.4	69.5

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; annual report, *Wholesale Prices and Price Indexes*; also published daily and weekly in mimeographed reports.

No. 426. WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES, BY COMMODITIES: 1947 TO 1959
 [1947-49=100, except as indicated. See headnote, table 424]

COMMODITY GROUP	1947	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958		1959, March (prel.)
						Average (prel.)	March	
All commodities.....	96.4	108.1	110.7	114.3	117.6	119.2	119.7	110.6
All commodities other than farm products and foods.....	95.3	105.0	117.0	122.2	125.6	126.0	125.7	128.1
Special groups:								
All foods.....	98.1	98.5	101.0	100.8	104.0	109.5	112.4	104.1
Special metals and metal prod.....	91.3	109.7	132.9	143.3	146.9	147.6	146.9	150.9
Construction materials.....	94.0	109.5	125.5	130.6	130.6	130.5	129.4	133.8
Farm products.....	100.0	97.5	89.6	88.4	90.9	94.9	100.5	90.9
Fresh and dried fruits and vegetables.....	98.4	91.4	104.1	104.2	108.6	112.0	114.5	98.6
Grains.....	110.8	89.7	87.0	87.0	84.1	79.5	82.2	77.7
Livestock and live poultry.....	97.6	99.0	75.8	71.3	80.2	92.9	95.8	91.1
Plant and animal fibers.....	97.4	116.2	102.4	102.8	104.0	101.5	101.7	99.5
Fluid milk.....	98.1	88.7	91.5	94.5	96.0	94.6	95.7	93.7
Eggs.....	96.0	84.9	85.7	81.9	77.2	81.7	93.6	70.5
Hay, hayseeds, and oilseeds.....	107.0	89.8	84.9	82.6	82.0	76.9	79.4	78.4
Other farm products.....	98.1	127.8	142.5	146.9	144.6	140.4	143.4	133.8
Processed foods.....	98.2	99.8	101.7	101.7	105.6	110.9	110.7	107.2
Cereal and bakery products.....	100.6	99.0	116.2	115.2	116.9	117.9	117.8	119.0
Meats, poultry, and fish.....	94.4	101.5	84.8	81.6	91.9	106.7	105.9	99.5
Dairy products and ice cream.....	96.1	94.8	106.1	108.6	111.7	112.7	113.4	113.0
Canned, frozen, fruits and vegetables.....	100.4	99.8	105.5	107.9	103.9	109.7	106.8	111.1
Sugar and confectionery.....	100.8	97.6	110.5	109.8	113.4	115.6	113.1	112.9
Packaged beverage materials.....	89.5	148.3	180.1	192.7	183.1	165.7	168.4	148.0
Animal fats and oils.....	119.9	71.6	67.7	69.8	75.6	72.0	73.7	57.7
Crude vegetable oils.....	122.1	75.6	82.2	68.5	65.7	60.1	63.6	58.7
Refined vegetable oils.....	119.8	75.1	71.2	73.4	70.1	67.0	70.0	59.8
Vegetable oil end products.....	109.8	82.4	81.4	85.3	86.1	82.8	85.8	74.4
Other processed foods.....	93.8	118.1	99.6	98.8	95.5	96.6	96.4	95.7
Textile products and apparel.....	100.1	99.2	95.3	95.3	95.4	98.5	94.0	93.8
Cotton products.....	103.1	99.5	91.5	93.0	90.7	88.4	89.0	90.2
Wool products.....	90.6	112.9	104.7	103.7	100.5	100.8	102.8	97.6
Man-made fiber textile products.....	96.6	95.3	86.6	81.4	82.0	80.2	81.0	80.0
Silk products.....	117.2	99.7	128.8	121.9	122.1	113.5	116.1	112.1
Apparel.....	101.2	96.3	98.5	99.6	99.6	99.3	99.3	99.3
Other textile products.....	103.6	110.5	74.5	72.8	76.4	75.2	78.8	76.1
Hides, skins, leather, and leather products.....	101.0	104.6	93.8	99.3	99.4	100.6	99.5	108.5
Hides and skins.....	109.1	103.0	56.6	59.2	55.2	57.5	51.2	87.7
Leather.....	105.8	107.0	84.6	91.2	90.2	92.3	91.0	103.0
Footwear.....	96.1	106.5	112.3	119.3	121.1	122.1	121.9	123.6
Other leather products.....	99.9	98.2	95.9	98.6	98.0	97.5	97.5	103.7
Fuel, power, and lighting materials.....	90.9	103.0	107.9	111.2	117.2	112.7	112.4	115.0
Coal.....	88.0	106.2	104.8	114.5	124.4	122.9	126.2	124.0
Coke.....	84.2	116.1	135.2	149.7	161.7	161.9	161.9	170.4
Gas fuels (Jan. 1958=100).....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	101.7	101.1	113.1
Electric power (Jan. 1958=100).....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	100.4	100.1	100.9
Petroleum and products.....	88.2	103.7	112.7	118.2	127.0	117.7	117.0	119.0
Chemicals and allied products.....	101.4	96.3	106.6	107.2	109.5	110.4	110.7	109.8
Industrial chemicals.....	98.8	101.1	118.1	121.4	123.5	123.5	123.7	123.6
Prepared paint.....			{ 114.5	120.0	126.3	128.3	128.4	128.4
Paint materials.....	90.1	96.8	{ 96.8	99.6	100.5	103.6	104.4	101.3
Drugs and pharmaceuticals.....	105.3	92.5	92.8	92.1	93.3	94.0	94.0	92.8
Fats and oils, inedible.....	127.6	68.7	56.6	56.2	61.4	62.6	64.2	60.3
Mixed fertilizer.....	94.0	101.3	105.7	108.7	110.0	110.7	111.3	110.0
Fertilizer materials.....	95.0	101.7	112.6	108.4	106.8	108.0	110.8	107.5
Other chemicals and allied products.....	100.7	94.6	106.0	103.2	105.7	106.8	106.8	106.1
Rubber and rubber products.....	99.0	120.5	149.8	145.8	145.2	145.0	144.6	146.7
Crude rubber.....	103.0	157.3	156.8	146.7	141.3	134.0	131.8	142.4
Tires and tubes.....	99.4	113.6	144.9	152.2	150.0	152.4	152.1	151.0
Other rubber products.....	96.3	109.9	134.4	138.0	140.9	142.7	143.3	143.6
Lumber and wood products.....	93.7	113.9	123.6	125.4	119.0	117.7	115.5	124.1
Lumber.....	94.5	114.5	124.4	127.2	110.7	118.0	115.0	125.4
Millwork.....	87.3	114.6	128.7	129.1	128.3	128.2	127.6	130.2
Plywood.....	95.9	106.5	105.4	101.7	96.4	97.1	92.9	103.0

¹ Not available.

WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES

331

No. 426. WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES, BY COMMODITIES: 1947 TO 1959—Con.

[1947-49=100, except as indicated]

COMMODITY GROUP	1947	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958		1959, March (prel.)
						Aver- age (prel.)	March	
Pulp, paper, and allied products	98.6	100.9	119.3	127.2	129.6	131.0	130.5	132.0
Woodpulp	95.6	95.6	112.9	117.7	118.8	121.2	121.2	121.2
Wastepaper	148.3	119.5	110.7	112.3	77.2	88.3	75.3	115.7
Paper	93.4	106.5	129.8	137.3	141.9	142.3	143.0	142.1
Paperboard	99.2	105.0	127.1	134.8	136.3	138.2	136.2	136.2
Converted paper and paperboard products	100.5	97.7	113.9	123.1	126.1	127.6	127.2	127.6
Building paper and board	93.0	107.8	130.9	136.9	141.5	143.2	142.5	144.2
Metals and metal products	91.3	110.3	136.6	148.4	151.2	150.4	149.8	153.7
Iron and steel	89.7	113.1	140.6	154.7	166.2	168.8	167.3	171.9
Nonferrous metals	95.6	104.1	142.7	156.1	137.4	127.7	127.0	136.3
Metal containers	90.6	109.2	132.9	141.6	151.2	155.7	155.7	155.3
Hardware	92.9	114.2	146.4	155.9	164.9	170.8	168.9	173.0
Plumbing equipment	94.7	108.2	125.4	133.9	130.2	123.7	124.8	129.2
Heating equipment	95.3	105.1	115.0	119.0	122.1	121.2	120.7	121.9
Fabricated structural metal products	96.8	104.2	122.5	132.6	133.8	133.9	134.5	133.0
Fabricated nonstructural metal products	84.3	115.6	128.2	135.1	144.8	145.7	146.7	145.9
Machinery and motive products	92.5	108.6	128.4	137.8	146.1	149.8	149.2	152.1
Agricultural machinery and equipment	90.3	110.7	123.2	127.6	133.6	130.0	138.3	143.3
Construction machinery and equipment	90.0	111.5	137.1	148.6	160.0	166.3	165.4	171.6
Metalworking machinery and equipment	93.6	112.0	142.5	156.4	167.0	170.1	170.7	172.0
General purpose machinery and equipment	92.6	110.3	134.0	147.5	157.6	160.0	159.2	163.8
Miscellaneous machinery	93.8	107.4	129.2	137.0	145.2	148.1	148.9	149.3
Electrical machinery and equipment	96.1	108.4	128.2	138.4	149.0	152.2	151.3	152.6
Motor vehicles	91.3	107.2	122.9	129.8	135.4	139.7	139.1	143.2
Furniture and other household durables	95.6	105.3	115.9	119.1	122.2	123.2	123.5	123.4
Household furniture	95.6	105.2	114.0	119.0	122.5	123.0	122.8	124.1
Commercial furniture	94.6	106.7	132.0	141.8	150.4	154.6	154.2	155.0
Floor coverings	95.7	115.0	126.4	131.1	133.4	128.3	129.4	127.2
Household appliances	97.1	101.9	106.8	105.5	105.5	104.7	105.3	104.8
Television, radio receivers, and phonographs	96.8	98.8	93.0	93.1	94.4	94.4	94.7	93.2
Other household durable goods	93.4	108.7	133.5	140.9	148.3	155.1	155.0	156.0
Nonmetallic minerals, structural	93.9	106.9	124.2	129.6	134.6	136.0	135.3	137.7
Flat glass	95.0	107.4	128.0	133.4	135.7	135.4	135.7	135.2
Concrete ingredients	93.0	100.8	124.8	130.6	136.0	139.0	138.7	140.2
Concrete products	96.1	105.5	118.6	123.0	126.4	128.1	127.9	129.1
Structural clay products	93.3	112.6	140.1	148.0	154.0	156.5	155.5	159.9
Gypsum products	94.5	104.6	122.1	127.1	127.1	132.1	133.1	133.1
Prepared asphalt roofing	94.1	101.3	106.1	111.7	122.8	112.8	107.2	110.8
Other nonmetallic minerals	93.7	106.8	121.2	123.4	128.0	131.2	131.1	132.7
Tobacco manufactures and bottled beverages	97.2	103.5	121.6	122.3	126.1	128.2	128.0	132.1
Cigarettes	94.8	108.4	124.0	124.0	129.4	134.8	134.8	134.8
Cigars	90.4	100.9	103.9	104.2	105.0	106.8	106.6	106.6
Other tobacco manufactures	96.0	105.3	121.8	122.8	136.0	140.5	139.7	150.9
Alcoholic beverages	97.4	101.9	114.6	116.8	119.5	120.5	120.1	121.7
Nonalcoholic beverages	99.6	101.0	148.1	148.3	149.2	149.3	149.3	171.1
Miscellaneous products	100.8	96.6	92.0	91.0	89.6	94.2	94.3	97.0
Toys, sporting goods, small arms, and ammunition	97.1	106.9	113.5	116.1	117.7	119.0	119.1	117.1
Manufactured animal feeds	103.4	91.4	75.7	72.0	67.3	74.4	74.6	79.6
Notions and accessories	103.2	92.0	92.1	95.3	97.3	97.5	97.5	97.5
Jewelry, watches, photographic equipment	99.9	97.4	108.7	104.9	107.5	107.6	107.4	108.2
Other miscellaneous products	94.1	108.6	121.6	124.1	128.4	132.2	131.9	132.6

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; monthly and annual reports, *Wholesale Prices and Price Indexes*, and *Monthly Labor Review*.

No. 427. WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES, BY STAGE OF PROCESSING AND DURABILITY OF PRODUCT: 1947 TO 1958

[1947-49=100. These indexes are a regrouping of the regular Wholesale Price Index Series to show price movements at various levels of production and in the various sectors of the economy. The new series comprise three major categories: (a) raw or crude materials; (b) intermediate materials for further processing, components, and supplies; (c) finished goods. Each of these three is further divided in accordance with end-use and durability.]

ITEM	1947	1950	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958 (proj.)
STAGE OF PROCESSING									
All commodities.....	96.4	103.1	111.6	110.1	110.3	110.7	114.3	117.6	119.2
Crude materials for further processing.....	98.6	101.8	107.4	99.2	98.3	94.5	95.0	97.2	90.4
Foodstuffs and feedstuffs.....	100.7	97.0	105.7	94.6	94.7	85.7	84.0	87.7	92.8
Nonfood materials, except fuel.....	96.0	111.0	110.9	106.2	104.2	110.1	114.2	112.5	108.4
For manufacturing.....	96.1	111.2	110.8	105.8	103.8	109.6	113.8	111.5	106.8
For construction.....	93.0	106.8	113.0	117.4	121.0	124.9	130.6	136.0	139.0
Fuel.....	89.4	104.6	107.2	111.0	106.0	105.8	113.3	119.7	121.2
For manufacturing industries.....	89.3	104.5	106.9	110.5	105.5	106.4	113.0	119.4	120.9
For nonmanufacturing industries.....	89.5	104.7	107.8	111.8	106.7	106.5	113.7	120.1	121.3
Intermediate materials, supplies, and components.....	96.2	104.3	113.5	114.1	114.8	117.0	122.1	125.1	125.3
Materials and components for manufacturing.....	96.4	104.5	118.4	115.2	115.4	118.2	123.7	126.9	127.2
Materials for—									
Food manufacturing.....	102.8	94.9	101.5	101.8	100.9	97.7	98.0	99.9	102.2
Nondurable manufacturing.....	99.2	100.5	104.8	104.0	102.3	102.7	104.3	105.7	104.7
Durable manufacturing.....	91.2	111.9	124.6	130.1	133.1	139.7	148.5	158.2	154.3
Components for manufacturing.....	94.4	107.6	122.5	124.7	125.3	130.9	142.9	148.3	149.5
Materials and components for construction.....	93.3	108.9	118.3	120.2	120.9	125.6	132.0	132.9	132.9
Processed fuels and lubricants.....	94.8	99.7	102.8	103.6	103.5	103.5	106.7	113.0	106.5
For manufacturing industries.....	95.8	98.9	102.3	102.5	102.5	102.2	105.3	111.2	106.8
For nonmanufacturing industries.....	93.1	101.1	103.7	106.5	105.3	105.7	109.1	116.0	107.1
Containers, nonreturnable.....	97.0	104.4	116.0	116.2	118.2	119.8	128.5	134.3	137.4
Supplies.....	99.0	100.8	113.5	107.8	110.2	108.5	111.3	112.5	115.1
For manufacturing industries.....	96.6	108.3	117.6	118.3	120.0	127.3	132.9	137.6	139.9
For nonmanufacturing industries.....	100.1	97.5	111.8	103.2	105.9	100.0	101.6	101.1	103.4
Manufactured animal feeds.....	104.1	90.0	108.7	88.9	96.3	76.7	72.9	67.6	73.0
Other supplies.....	97.9	101.7	113.4	111.1	111.2	113.4	118.2	120.7	121.2
Finished goods ¹	95.9	102.4	111.5	110.4	110.7	110.9	114.0	118.1	120.8
Consumer goods.....	96.8	100.9	100.9	107.1	107.1	106.4	108.0	111.1	113.5
Foods.....	97.0	99.2	110.4	104.8	108.8	101.1	101.0	104.5	110.5
Crude foods.....	96.9	89.9	109.9	102.6	92.3	96.4	96.2	95.0	101.0
Processed foods.....	97.0	100.0	110.5	105.0	106.0	102.2	102.1	106.4	112.6
Other nondurable goods.....	97.4	100.8	105.9	106.9	107.2	107.8	109.9	112.4	111.7
Durable goods.....	94.8	105.9	113.0	118.8	114.7	115.9	119.7	123.3	125.0
Producer goods.....	92.8	108.7	121.3	123.1	124.7	128.5	138.1	146.7	150.3
For manufacturing industries.....	92.8	109.0	122.7	124.7	126.4	130.9	142.2	151.2	155.0
For nonmanufacturing industries.....	92.8	108.4	120.2	121.9	128.4	126.6	134.9	142.9	146.4
DURABILITY OF PRODUCT									
All commodities.....	96.4	103.1	111.6	110.1	110.3	110.7	114.3	117.6	119.2
Durable goods.....	92.8	108.8	119.8	122.2	123.3	128.2	136.7	141.4	142.8
Nondurable goods.....	98.4	100.1	107.2	103.6	103.4	101.2	102.1	104.7	106.4
Manufactures.....	95.9	104.1	112.9	112.8	113.7	115.0	119.5	123.2	124.5
Durable.....	92.7	108.9	120.0	122.6	124.1	128.5	136.8	142.0	144.0
Nondurable.....	98.5	100.3	107.4	105.2	105.5	104.3	105.8	108.4	109.2
Raw or slightly processed goods.....	98.1	99.9	107.3	101.1	99.3	96.6	97.0	98.9	101.6
Durable.....	95.6	105.9	116.0	110.6	100.9	121.6	136.3	122.3	108.3
Nondurable.....	98.2	99.6	106.8	100.6	99.2	95.3	94.9	97.7	101.2

¹ Goods to users, including raw foods and fuels.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; annual report, *Wholesale Prices and Price Indexes*, and *Monthly Labor Review*.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

333

No. 428. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX—ALL ITEMS AND COMMODITY GROUPS: 1913 TO 1959

[1947-49=100. 1913 to 1952 rebased according to new groupings from adjusted series indexes on 1935-39=100 formerly published. For detailed explanation, see text, p. 327. Includes a correction of new unit bias in the rent index from 1940 to December 1949 and adjusted population and commodity weights beginning with January 1950. These adjustments make a continuous comparable series]

YEAR	All items	Food ¹	Rent	Ap-parel	YEAR	All items	Food ¹	Rent	Ap-parel	YEAR	All items	Food ¹	Rent	Ap-parel
1913	42.3	39.6	76.6	36.2	1924	73.1	60.8	125.9	65.3	1935	58.7	49.7	78.2	50.6
1914	42.9	40.5	76.6	36.5	1925	75.0	65.8	126.4	64.0	1936	59.3	50.1	80.1	51.0
1915	43.4	40.0	77.2	37.3	1926	75.6	68.0	125.2	63.0	1937	61.4	52.1	83.8	53.7
1916	46.6	45.0	78.1	40.9	1927	74.2	65.5	123.2	61.8	1938	60.3	48.4	86.5	53.4
1917	54.8	57.9	77.4	49.2	1928	73.3	64.8	120.3	60.9	1939	59.4	47.1	86.6	52.5
1918	64.3	66.5	78.8	66.6	1929	73.3	65.6	117.4	60.3	1940	59.9	47.8	86.9	53.2
1919	74.0	74.2	85.3	88.2	1930	71.4	62.4	114.2	68.0	1941	62.9	52.2	88.4	55.6
1920	85.7	83.6	100.2	105.1	1931	65.0	51.4	108.2	63.6	1942	60.7	61.3	90.4	64.9
1921	76.4	63.5	115.1	80.9	1932	63.4	42.8	97.1	47.5	1943	74.0	68.8	90.3	67.8
1922	71.6	69.4	118.5	65.7	1933	55.3	41.6	83.0	45.9	1944	75.2	67.4	90.6	72.6
1923	72.9	61.4	121.6	65.8	1934	57.2	46.4	78.4	50.2	1945	76.9	68.0	90.0	76.3
										1946	83.4	70.0	91.4	83.7

YEAR AND MONTH	All items	Food ¹	HOUSING					Ap-parel	Trans- portation	Med- ical care	Per- sonal care	Read- ing and recre- ation	Other goods and ser- vices ³
			Total ²	Rent	Gas and elec- tricity	Solid fuels and fuel oil	House- furnish- ings						
1947	95.5	95.9	95.0	94.4	97.6	88.8	97.2	97.2	97.1	90.6	94.9	97.6	95.5
1948	102.8	104.1	101.7	100.7	100.0	104.4	103.2	102.6	103.6	100.9	100.9	101.3	100.5
1949	101.8	100.0	103.3	105.0	102.5	106.8	99.6	101.1	99.4	108.5	104.1	101.1	104.1
1950	102.8	101.2	106.1	108.8	102.7	110.5	100.3	101.2	98.1	111.3	106.0	101.1	103.4
1951	111.0	112.6	112.4	113.1	103.1	116.9	111.2	109.0	100.9	118.4	111.1	110.5	106.5
1952	113.5	114.6	114.6	117.9	104.5	118.7	108.5	111.8	105.8	126.2	117.2	111.8	115.4
1953	114.4	112.8	117.7	124.1	106.8	122.8	107.9	115.3	104.8	120.7	121.3	118.8	118.2
1954	114.8	112.6	119.1	128.5	107.9	123.5	106.1	117.4	104.3	128.0	125.2	118.4	107.0
1955	114.5	110.9	120.0	130.3	110.7	125.2	104.1	119.1	103.7	126.4	128.0	115.3	106.0
1956	116.2	111.7	121.7	132.7	111.8	130.7	103.0	122.9	105.5	128.7	132.6	120.0	108.1
1957	120.2	115.4	125.6	135.2	113.0	137.4	104.6	127.5	106.9	136.0	138.0	124.4	125.5
March	118.9	113.2	124.9	134.4	112.4	139.2	104.9	126.2	106.8	135.1	136.4	122.0	110.5
June	120.2	116.2	126.5	135.0	112.3	135.3	104.6	127.6	106.6	135.3	137.9	124.2	124.6
Sept.	121.1	117.0	126.3	135.7	113.7	136.8	104.8	128.3	107.3	135.9	139.0	126.1	113.3
Dec.	121.6	116.1	127.0	136.7	114.3	138.3	104.9	129.6	107.6	138.9	140.8	127.0	128.8
1958	123.5	120.3	127.7	137.7	117.0	134.9	103.9	131.4	107.0	140.5	144.4	128.6	116.7
March	123.3	120.8	127.5	137.1	115.9	136.7	103.9	130.7	106.8	138.7	142.3	128.3	117.0
June	123.7	121.6	127.8	137.7	116.9	131.7	104.1	131.1	106.7	138.0	143.9	128.6	116.7
Sept.	123.7	120.3	127.9	138.2	118.0	135.2	103.6	132.2	107.1	141.3	146.1	128.7	116.6
Dec.	123.7	118.7	128.2	138.7	118.2	137.0	103.6	132.8	107.5	144.3	147.3	129.0	116.9
1959	128.7	117.7	128.7	139.1	118.5	140.3	103.8	133.7	107.0	144.0	148.8	129.7	127.3
March	128.7	117.7	128.7	139.1	118.5	140.3	103.8	133.7	107.0	144.0	148.8	129.7	127.3

¹ Includes "food away from home" (restaurant meals and other food bought and eaten away from home) beginning January 1953.

² Includes "other shelter" (home purchase and other home owner costs).

³ Comprises tobacco, alcoholic beverages, and miscellaneous services such as legal services, banking fees, burial services.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Monthly Labor Review*.

No. 429. PURCHASING POWER OF THE DOLLAR: 1935 TO 1958

[1947-49=100. Obtained by computing reciprocals of price indexes compiled by Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; these reciprocals are expressed as percentages with average of base period 1947-49=100]

YEAR	MONTHLY AVERAGE AS MEASURED BY—			YEAR	MONTHLY AVERAGE AS MEASURED BY—		
	Whole- sale prices	Con- sumer prices	Retail food prices		Whole- sale prices	Con- sumer prices	Retail food prices
1935	192.3	170.4	201.2	1949	100.8	98.2	100.0
1940	105.7	106.9	209.2	1950	97.0	97.3	98.8
1941	176.1	160.0	191.6	1951	87.1	90.1	88.3
1942	155.8	143.5	162.1	1952	89.6	88.1	87.3
1943	149.3	136.1	146.4	1953	90.8	87.4	88.7
1944	147.9	133.0	148.4	1954	90.7	87.1	88.8
1945	145.3	130.0	145.0	1955	90.3	87.8	90.2
1946	127.1	119.9	126.6	1956	87.5	86.1	89.5
1947	103.7	104.7	104.3	1957	85.0	88.2	86.7
1948	95.8	97.3	96.1	1958	83.0	81.0	88.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; monthly data for wholesale and consumer prices published in *Survey of Current Business*, and records.

No. 430. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX—ALL ITEMS, 1920 TO 1958, AND COMMODITY GROUPS, 1958, BY CITIES

[1947-49=100. As of December except where noted. For detailed explanation, see text, p. 327, and headnote, table 428]

CITY	ALL ITEMS									
	1920	1930	1940	1945	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Total (46 cities) ¹	82.7	69.0	60.2	77.8	106.9	114.3	114.7	118.0	121.6	123.7
Atlanta	89.4	67.7	59.0	77.6	106.5	115.7	117.1	119.5	122.4	124.4
Baltimore	75.2	65.4	58.5	77.4	106.5	114.8	115.8	119.5	122.1	125.5
Boston	87.0	72.9	61.8	77.6	106.3	113.5	114.5	119.3	122.0	125.4
Chicago	80.8	71.0	69.3	75.2	107.7	117.0	118.5	121.0	125.6	127.0
Cincinnati	78.0	68.6	59.1	77.0	105.0	113.3	114.2	117.5	120.8	122.4
Cleveland	81.1	65.7	59.9	77.9	105.4	115.3	116.2	120.0	123.3	124.5
Detroit	89.4	67.1	59.8	78.0	107.4	116.2	116.7	120.2	123.3	128.3
Houston	85.4	66.3	60.4	75.4	109.0	116.7	116.7	119.7	122.4	124.2
Kansas City, Mo.	90.4	70.4	61.2	79.6	105.0	115.7	116.2	118.9	121.8	124.9
Los Angeles	88.1	69.4	61.2	80.2	106.8	115.3	116.3	119.4	122.9	126.2
Minneapolis	81.8	67.2	61.7	76.2	107.3	116.0	116.4	117.4	122.2	124.5
New York	81.0	70.4	61.0	79.3	106.0	112.2	112.0	115.5	118.7	121.3
Philadelphia	82.4	69.6	59.6	77.3	107.0	115.6	114.8	118.6	122.1	123.5
Pittsburgh	81.5	68.6	59.5	77.0	106.0	114.3	113.8	118.2	121.1	124.5
Portland, Oreg.	80.6	63.3	58.8	79.6	106.4	115.2	116.0	119.5	121.9	124.5
St. Louis	80.8	68.8	60.5	77.0	107.1	115.4	116.1	119.1	122.5	125.7
San Francisco	76.7	65.4	59.4	79.7	106.2	115.7	115.9	121.6	124.8	127.9
Scranton	82.1	71.1	50.8	77.1	104.2	112.3	110.9	114.9	117.8	120.7
Seattle	80.5	65.0	50.7	70.4	107.1	115.7	117.4	120.2	123.9	126.0
Washington, D. C.	79.2	67.1	60.7	79.5	105.7	113.5	113.7	115.9	119.4	121.5

CITY	1958												
	Food ⁴	HOUSING						Ap- parel	Trans- porta- tion	Med- ical care	Per- sonal care	Read- ing and recre- ation	Other goods and ser- vices ⁵
		Total ⁵	Rent	Gas and elec- tricity	Solid fuels and fuel oil	House- fur- nishings	House- hold oper- ation						
Total (46 cities) ¹	118.7	128.2	138.7	118.2	137.0	103.6	132.8	107.5	144.3	147.3	129.0	116.9	127.3
Atlanta	115.7	131.5	138.6	126.2	134.1	110.2	139.0	113.8	144.5	138.0	131.0	118.7	132.7
Baltimore	118.8	128.9	138.8	108.4	135.4	98.7	131.5	106.3	150.5	156.3	124.5	128.9	138.6
Boston ³	119.9	124.4	114.4	136.1	108.1	103.1	132.1	107.7	148.4	157.1	129.8	113.9	127.0
Chicago	115.1	138.7	165.1	128.7	141.7	101.2	136.3	109.9	155.2	151.5	129.6	123.7	121.3
Cincinnati	119.4	124.4	142.8	122.8	151.9	96.1	134.0	107.1	139.8	152.3	130.7	109.7	123.6
Cleveland ²	116.1	130.0	159.9	115.6	139.0	101.5	119.1	108.9	138.5	153.5	128.5	126.0	127.4
Detroit	118.5	126.6	145.3	117.1	125.7	108.3	120.1	104.8	136.3	153.1	138.7	114.5	135.6
Houston ²	116.5	129.8	139.4	116.1	134.9	99.9	142.2	111.6	142.8	135.5	135.4	116.7	128.9
Kansas City, Mo. ³	113.6	121.5	141.3	121.5	123.0	102.6	137.2	106.0	150.7	169.8	128.8	127.0	124.8
Los Angeles	123.9	135.8	140.0	130.6	130.6	101.8	123.1	108.3	138.8	138.9	133.1	102.5	124.0
Minneapolis ²	117.8	127.0	153.2	127.6	128.8	98.5	134.9	108.0	126.1	190.4	136.4	124.9	131.1
New York	119.1	120.0	128.5	115.6	141.4	102.3	132.4	106.6	144.7	135.3	122.1	119.5	127.0
Philadelphia	121.8	121.5	127.2	103.4	184.9	108.6	133.7	107.1	150.3	149.1	134.8	118.6	128.6
Pittsburgh ²	121.6	126.6	130.5	135.3	131.9	106.7	139.2	105.1	155.5	155.0	125.7	109.8	127.6
Portland, Oreg. ³	120.5	126.9	138.2	102.0	138.0	105.5	129.0	111.2	139.5	141.2	132.4	124.9	127.1
St. Louis	119.9	120.8	147.1	106.2	159.2	104.2	137.0	106.5	150.9	166.5	129.0	96.2	132.2
San Francisco	122.8	130.1	147.0	145.2	130.1	106.1	132.0	108.1	158.2	151.9	123.5	116.6	124.2
Scranton ⁴	117.1	122.5	130.9	117.7	143.1	100.8	116.9	109.5	147.4	127.6	130.5	144.3	119.6
Seattle ²	120.8	129.8	146.4	86.7	137.0	102.9	138.0	107.9	144.6	148.8	133.0	119.0	135.3
Washington, D. C. ²	119.8	120.4	127.8	130.5	140.7	100.7	131.7	103.0	145.5	147.3	125.0	117.6	136.3

¹ 34 cities prior to January 1953. Indexes for food based on prices in 51 cities through 1942, 56 cities 1943 through 1962, and 46 cities beginning January 1953. Separate city indexes not compiled for 26 medium- and small-sized cities included in the national average.

² As of November. ³ As of October.

⁴ Includes "food away from home" (restaurant meals and other food bought and eaten away from home).

⁵ Includes "other shelter" (home purchase and other home owner costs).

⁶ Comprises tobacco, alcoholic beverages, and miscellaneous services such as legal services, banking fees, burial services.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Monthly Labor Review* and records.

No. 431. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX—RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF COMMODITY GROUPS AND SERVICES (PERCENT DISTRIBUTION): 1947 TO 1958

[The relative importance of a component of the Consumer Price Index at any given time represents its expenditure weight multiplied by the relative price change from the weight date to a later period and the result expressed as a percentage of the total for all items. Changes in the relative importance of a component result from (a) major weight revisions based on comprehensive consumer expenditure surveys; (b) minor weight adjustments to take account of changes in the list of items priced; and (c) different rates of price change among the various items. In the absence of a weight revision, if prices of all items changed at the same rate, the relative importance of each item or group in the index would remain unchanged. For further explanation of the index, see text, p. 327.]

COMMODITY GROUPS AND SERVICES	1947-49 avg.	January 1950	December 1957	December 1958	COMMODITY GROUPS AND SERVICES	1947-49 avg.	January 1950	December 1957	December 1958
All commodities.....	72.0	68.7	65.0	64.8	Apparel—Con.				
All services.....	27.1	31.3	34.2	34.4	Women's and girls' apparel.....	4.6	5.3	3.9	3.9
Miscellaneous (unallocated).....			0.8	0.8	Women's apparel.....	4.2	4.9	3.3	3.2
Food.....	42.7	33.3	28.6	28.7	Girls' apparel.....	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7
Food at home.....	42.7	33.3	23.8	23.9	Footwear.....	3.0	2.2	1.5	1.5
Cereals and bakery products.....					Other apparel.....	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.7
Meats, poultry, and fish.....	5.8	3.9	3.2	3.2	Apparel services—Dry cleaning.....	0.4	1.1	(2)	(2)
Dairy products.....	8.8	6.1	4.0	3.9	Transportation.....	7.1	11.4	11.5	11.7
Fruits and vegetables.....	8.7	7.0	4.2	4.3	Private.....	4.8	7.9	10.0	10.1
Other foods at home.....	6.5	5.7	5.6	5.4	Public.....	2.3	3.5	1.5	1.6
Food away from home:					Medical care.....	3.3	5.2	5.3	5.4
Restaurant meals.....			4.8	4.8	Medical care (excluding drugs).....	2.9	4.4	4.4	4.5
Housing.....	26.9	25.1	32.9	32.7	Prescriptions and drugs.....	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.9
Rent.....	13.5	11.6	6.2	6.2	Personal care.....	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.2
Home purchase and upkeep.....					Reading and recreation.....	2.8	5.8	5.3	5.3
Gas and electricity.....	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.0	Other goods and services.....	2.1	4.0	5.2	5.1
Solid fuels and fuel oil.....	2.7	1.4	1.4	1.3					
Housefurnishings.....	4.8	5.7	5.0	5.7					
Household operation.....	4.0	4.3	5.4	5.4					
Apparel.....	12.6	12.8	9.0	8.9					
Men's and boys' apparel.....	4.4	3.7	2.8	2.8					
Men's apparel.....	4.1	3.2	2.4	2.5					
Boys' apparel.....	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3					

¹ Includes home upkeep. ² Included in household operation.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Monthly Labor Review*, July 1958, and records.

No. 432. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX—RESIDENTIAL RENTS IN SPECIFIED LARGE CITIES, GROUPED BY DATE OF RENT DECONTROL: 1950 TO 1958

[1947-49=100. Annual average]

CITY	Date of decontrol ¹	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Houston.....	October 1940.....	126.4	131.1	134.2	137.4	138.7	138.1	138.5	138.7	139.2
Los Angeles.....	December 1950.....	114.0	125.4	130.6	135.6	138.7	139.5	141.8	143.7	146.0
Portland, Ore.....	do.....	108.2	117.6	124.1	127.4	129.1	130.4	132.2	135.4	136.0
Atlanta.....	October 1952.....	113.6	117.2	121.4	128.5	131.0	133.5	135.1	136.2	137.5
Detroit.....	do.....	106.3	109.5	112.9	129.7	138.2	141.1	144.8	147.6	147.1
Seattle.....	do.....	109.2	115.1	123.1	131.3	135.2	137.4	139.0	141.9	145.2
Scranton.....	May 1953.....	107.0	112.0	116.6	119.8	122.9	123.9	125.4	127.3	129.6
Cincinnati.....	do.....	104.8	108.7	112.3	118.4	123.2	132.1	135.8	139.8	142.0
Chicago.....	July 1953.....	109.2	113.3	117.9	130.2	142.7	150.7	156.0	160.3	163.9
Cleveland.....	do.....	107.3	112.1	118.3	129.4	140.6	144.2	150.6	157.0	159.8
Kansas City, Mo.....	do.....	112.3	115.0	120.2	127.6	135.0	138.3	139.2	139.0	141.0
Minneapolis.....	do.....	109.7	114.8	119.1	125.0	138.9	141.6	145.7	149.3	152.5
Pittsburgh.....	do.....	105.3	108.5	113.2	118.4	123.2	124.5	125.8	127.7	130.1
St. Louis.....	do.....	106.9	110.5	115.1	122.8	133.5	136.5	139.5	142.5	146.1
San Francisco.....	do.....	104.6	113.0	118.3	125.3	129.3	132.3	135.3	139.5	144.7
Washington.....	do.....	107.5	112.3	117.7	120.1	123.0	123.5	124.4	125.6	127.2
Boston.....	December 1955.....	107.2	111.1	115.6	118.0	121.6	124.8	132.2	137.0	142.8
Baltimore.....	March 1956.....	109.4	113.0	121.2	124.2	125.0	128.2	131.5	134.5	134.5
Philadelphia.....	December 1956.....	105.2	107.2	111.4	113.0	115.2	116.6	118.2	123.0	126.1
New York.....	(2).....	104.2	105.9	109.0	113.5	116.6	118.0	120.5	123.4	127.0

¹ Date wartime controls on rents were removed. ² Still under control.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; published periodically in *Construction Review* (a joint publication of the Departments of Commerce and Labor).

No. 433. THE CONFERENCE BOARD'S CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, 1920 TO 1958, AND FOR SPECIFIED CITIES, 1939 TO 1958

[1953=100. Represents annual averages of monthly figures for cities of 50,000 inhabitants or more]

YEAR	All items	Food	Hous-ing	Ap-parel	Trans-porta-tion and sundries	YEAR	All items	Food	Hous-ing	Ap-parel	Trans-porta-tion	Sun-dries
1920	77.8	76.6	78.4	139.9	60.0	1940	55.4	48.7	72.6	66.6	56.1	
1921	66.8	58.1	82.4	89.1	60.9	1941	58.3	48.1	74.4	69.3	57.6	
1922	63.6	54.4	80.0	83.4	58.7	1942	64.5	56.5	77.5	81.5	61.3	
1923	65.4	56.2	82.7	91.2	57.9	1943	68.2	62.0	77.8	83.6	63.9	
1924	66.1	65.7	85.4	93.8	58.3	1944	69.1	61.9	78.3	86.7	67.3	
1925	67.8	60.2	84.3	93.5	58.7	1945	70.2	63.1	78.6	88.5	68.7	
1926	68.3	62.2	82.7	93.5	58.6	1946	74.9	71.8	79.6	92.3	71.5	
1927	66.9	60.1	80.6	91.6	58.6	1947	84.7	88.0	82.5	100.1	76.9	
1928	65.9	59.4	78.2	92.3	58.3	1948	90.1	94.4	86.9	103.4	82.3	
1929	65.6	60.1	77.0	90.1	57.6	1949	88.8	89.8	88.0	97.5	85.6	
1930	63.4	57.1	75.2	83.9	57.4	1950	90.0	90.5	89.8	96.0	87.6	
1931	57.0	47.1	70.0	72.5	57.1	1951	97.0	100.7	94.8	102.8	91.4	
1932	50.9	39.2	62.8	60.7	56.4	1952	99.5	103.7	96.7	100.4	95.2	
1933	49.0	38.1	58.1	61.7	54.3	1953	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1934	51.8	42.3	60.4	70.7	53.8	1954	100.2	99.5	100.9	99.2	100.1	
1935	53.6	45.4	63.4	68.4	54.0	1955	100.3	98.3	101.5	99.0	101.1	
1936	54.8	45.8	67.7	67.3	54.4	1956	101.9	99.0	102.9	100.0	102.0	
1937	57.2	47.6	73.0	70.2	55.1	1957	104.6	102.1	105.5	101.4	107.1	
1938	55.7	42.2	73.0	67.8	55.7	1958	107.3	106.8	106.8	102.1	109.9	
1939	55.0	43.1	72.4	66.3	55.6						110.1	
<hr/>												
CITY (all items)	1939	1945	1950	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958		
Akron	54.3	70.2	89.7	98.5	100.0	100.3	100.8	102.8	105.3	107.6		
Atlanta	55.8	70.8	88.7	97.0	100.0	99.4	98.9	100.9	103.1	105.3		
Baltimore	55.0	71.6	90.6	100.6	100.0	100.2	100.0	101.7	104.5	106.9		
Birmingham	55.5	71.8	89.6	98.2	100.0	100.1	100.1	100.0	103.0	106.9		
Boston	56.3	70.4	91.3	100.9	100.0	99.4	99.6	101.6	104.8	107.7		
Bridgeport	55.5	70.6	90.4	100.2	100.0	100.3	100.1	102.1	104.3	106.3		
Chattanooga	56.4	72.9	89.7	97.0	100.0	99.3	98.8	100.2	102.6	104.5		
Chicago	58.5	67.6	90.3	99.3	100.0	101.5	102.7	104.5	107.0	109.9		
Cincinnati	53.5	67.8	89.5	98.7	100.0	100.3	100.7	102.7	105.2	107.7		
Cleveland	55.3	68.4	87.8	98.3	100.0	100.4	100.5	102.7	105.4	107.4		
Dallas	58.8	68.9	90.4	98.8	100.0	99.7	99.6	100.8	103.1	105.7		
Denver	50.8	71.0	91.0	99.4	100.0	100.5	100.9	101.9	104.2	107.0		
Des Moines	55.5	70.3	90.7	99.7	100.0	100.1	100.0	102.2	104.9	107.2		
Detroit	52.8	69.6	88.5	98.5	100.0	100.3	100.8	103.1	105.9	108.2		
Duluth-Superior	54.0	67.9	89.4	99.7	100.0	100.8	100.8	102.4	105.0	107.7		
Erie	51.3	68.3	89.7	99.3	100.0	100.4	100.5	102.7	105.6	108.1		
Evansville	(1)	71.6	87.8	96.1	100.0	100.3	98.4	99.5	101.2	103.8		
Grand Rapids	52.0	68.7	86.6	99.3	100.0	100.6	100.9	103.2	106.6	109.6		
Houston	50.8	71.1	91.5	99.7	100.0	99.0	100.4	101.7	104.8	107.6		
Huntington-Ashland	(1)	74.7	99.9	99.2	100.0	100.6	100.8	102.6	105.1	108.4		
Indianapolis	53.4	69.7	90.3	98.1	100.0	100.1	101.3	104.1	106.0			
Kansas City, Mo.	57.9	72.8	89.6	98.3	100.0	100.2	100.4	101.7	104.2	106.3		
Lenoxburg	(1)	71.0	87.5	98.6	100.0	100.5	100.6	102.6	105.3	108.0		
Los Angeles	55.3	72.4	88.5	100.8	100.0	99.7	99.4	101.0	104.6	107.0		
Milwaukee	50.6	64.4	87.9	99.4	100.0	99.4	100.8	103.1	105.1			
Minneapolis-St. Paul	54.5	68.5	90.1	99.5	100.0	100.6	101.0	102.7	105.6	108.1		
Newark-Northeastern N. J.	50.3	70.4	89.6	100.4	100.0	99.4	99.4	100.8	103.5	106.7		
New Orleans	53.1	69.1	87.2	96.8	100.0	102.1	101.4	102.3	104.5	106.9		
New York	57.2	72.2	91.3	99.9	100.0	100.5	101.0	102.1	104.8	107.7		
Philadelphia	55.3	70.5	88.3	98.9	100.0	99.9	99.5	101.0	103.7	105.9		
Pittsburgh	54.0	68.1	87.7	99.8	100.0	100.2	100.0	101.8	104.3	107.3		
Portland, Oreg.	54.9	70.3	90.5	99.8	100.0	99.6	99.1	100.9	104.1	106.5		
Richmond	55.7	72.2	92.0	100.6	100.0	100.1	100.2	101.2	103.2	105.0		
Roanoke	(1)	70.8	90.5	100.0	100.0	99.2	98.8	99.8	101.7	103.8		
Rochester	54.0	69.9	90.9	100.5	100.0	100.2	100.6	101.9	104.4	107.3		
St. Louis	54.7	69.6	88.0	100.2	100.0	99.8	99.8	101.1	103.3	105.3		
San Francisco-Oakland	53.7	69.2	88.7	99.4	100.0	101.1	101.5	102.8	105.3	107.9		
Seattle	55.8	71.7	90.0	99.5	100.0	99.9	100.2	102.1	104.8	107.3		
Syracuse	(1)	72.5	91.2	100.0	100.0	100.1	99.9	101.0	103.5	105.8		
Wilmington	56.6	70.9	88.8	98.5	100.0	99.9	99.8	101.5	104.6	106.9		

1 Not available.

Source: National Industrial Conference Board, Inc., New York, N. Y.

No. 434. AVERAGE COSTS OF SPECIFIED MEDICAL SERVICES: 1957

(As of most recent month available in last quarter. Based on data collected primarily for calculation in Consumer Price Index; see text, p. 327. Cost differences among cities may be due to variation in quality of service priced)

CITY	HOSPITAL COSTS PER DAY			GENERAL PRACTITIONER		Obstetrical case ¹	Appendectomy ¹	Tonsillectomy ¹	Tooth filling ²	Eye glasses ³
	Men's pay ward	Semi-private room	Private room	Office visit	House visit					
Atlanta	\$11.25	\$12.75	\$15.38	\$4.00	\$6.75	\$147.50	\$158.33	\$73.33	\$4.33	\$25.46
Baltimore	13.38	14.62	16.62	2.90	4.60	147.00	129.17	52.50	4.17	21.67
Boston	20.25	23.12	26.25	3.00	4.60	133.80	175.00	65.83	4.50	21.20
Chicago	16.80	18.80	21.00	4.00	7.17	141.67	162.50	79.17	4.67	20.42
Cincinnati	11.50	15.12	17.88	3.17	5.33	104.67	145.83	66.67	3.67	20.60
Cleveland	\$23.00	\$26.10	\$31.30	4.00	5.80	130.00	137.50	68.00	5.13	20.93
Detroit	17.31	19.31	22.56	4.00	6.17	112.00	154.17	72.50	5.17	24.12
Houston	10.12	12.38	15.25	3.17	6.67	135.00	175.00	69.29	5.00	21.38
Kansas City	10.12	13.00	15.62	3.33	5.83	121.00	140.00	61.00	4.42	20.92
Los Angeles	21.50	23.60	26.90	4.07	8.00	175.00	204.17	100.00	6.75	30.88
Minneapolis	18.25	19.90	22.40	3.00	5.17	114.17	164.29	50.00	4.17	24.25
New York	17.60	19.60	24.80	3.33	4.83	166.17	187.50	89.17	5.17	15.95
Philadelphia	12.95	15.75	17.50	3.21	4.17	144.17	150.00	52.00	6.20	18.08
Pittsburgh	12.90	15.80	19.80	3.57	6.00	140.00	123.33	64.17	5.00	23.42
Portland, Oreg.	18.19	20.44	22.12	4.00	7.25	128.33	150.00	75.00	5.58	30.92
San Francisco	21.12	23.75	27.12	5.17	7.83	163.57	208.33	95.88	7.57	26.67
Scranton	9.00	10.67	14.00	3.00	4.83	78.50	106.67	54.17	4.00	19.50
Seattle	20.00	22.25	24.38	4.25	6.50	149.08	187.50	71.67	6.00	31.08
St. Louis	11.38	13.00	15.90	3.29	5.29	116.67	175.00	74.17	4.83	19.45
Washington, D. C.	15.75	17.25	19.75	4.00	5.50	149.00	189.29	68.33	5.50	22.17

¹ Excluding anesthetic and hospital care.

² Amalgam, one surface.

³ With examination. As of most recent month in third quarter.

⁴ Includes retail sales taxes on materials.

⁵ Includes electroencephalogram, basal metabolism examination, transfusion service, and other specified tests.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

No. 435. INDEXES OF RETAIL PRICES OF FOOD, BY SUBGROUPS AND BY CITIES: 1929 TO 1958

[1947-49=100, except as indicated. See text, p. 328. See also earlier issues of *Statistical Abstract* for indexes based on 1935-39=100 for 1929 to 1952]

ITEM	1929	1939	1945	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
BY SUBGROUPS									
Total food ¹	65.6	47.1	68.9	101.2	112.6	110.9	111.7	115.4	120.3
Food away from home ²					102.8	103.4	105.4	109.8	112.6
Total food at home	65.6	47.1	68.9	101.2	111.9	109.7	110.2	113.8	118.8
Cereals and bakery products	65.1	57.2	65.0	104.5	121.9	123.9	125.6	130.5	133.1
Meats, poultry, and fish	54.7	41.6	56.5	104.9	108.0	101.6	97.1	105.2	115.1
Dairy products	68.0	49.8	69.5	95.9	100.1	105.9	108.7	111.8	113.5
Fruits and vegetables	82.8	46.3	86.7	97.6	111.9	113.5	119.0	118.6	127.1
Other ³				101.2	114.8	111.5	112.8	112.9	112.4
BY CITIES⁴									
Total	65.6	47.1	68.9	101.2	112.6	110.9	111.7	115.4	120.3
Atlanta	70.2	46.7	69.3	99.7	112.9	110.2	110.2	113.3	118.0
Baltimore	58.4	45.5	69.3	101.3	114.1	111.7	112.9	116.8	120.9
Boston	71.2	49.5	69.4	101.6	110.1	109.5	111.0	115.0	119.7
Chicago	64.4	45.9	68.7	101.3	110.8	109.1	109.3	112.9	117.3
Cincinnati	66.7	45.4	67.7	101.4	114.4	112.0	113.2	117.3	122.1
Cleveland	62.6	46.0	68.4	101.0	110.9	108.9	109.9	113.4	117.2
Detroit	68.0	47.6	68.9	103.4	115.4	113.2	114.2	117.3	121.1
Houston	61.7	48.4	65.8	101.7	112.0	109.9	108.8	113.1	117.0
Kansas City, Mo.	67.9	49.8	60.5	99.9	108.9	106.8	108.1	111.6	114.4
Los Angeles	68.2	46.8	70.8	100.0	112.7	111.8	113.5	117.9	123.3
Minneapolis ⁵	64.6	50.3	68.3	100.9	112.8	111.6	112.6	114.2	118.6
New York ⁶	66.0	47.8	69.3	101.8	114.4	110.8	111.5	115.0	120.9
Philadelphia	66.0	47.8	69.5	102.0	115.0	113.0	113.8	118.5	123.1
Pittsburgh	65.8	45.4	67.3	101.1	113.5	111.2	113.0	116.8	121.8
Portland, Oreg.	69.5	45.7	69.5	102.9	112.5	110.6	113.8	117.0	120.7
St. Louis	61.2	45.7	67.6	102.1	115.3	112.3	112.8	116.3	121.2
San Francisco	69.9	46.0	69.5	100.9	113.9	112.9	114.1	117.8	123.1
Seattle	60.6	46.9	69.0	100.3	111.5	108.8	109.1	112.7	114.8
Washington, D.C.	62.2	46.6	69.3	101.6	112.1	112.1	113.2	117.1	121.3

¹ Represents "food at home" through 1950; thereafter, includes "food away from home." ² January 1953=100.

³ Comprises eggs, beverages (nonalcoholic), fats and oils, sugar and sweets, and miscellaneous foods.

⁴ Based on 51 cities for 1929 and 1939, 66 cities for 1945 and 1950 and 46 cities thereafter. City indexes not compiled for 26 medium- and small-sized cities included in the national average.

⁵ Minneapolis-St. Paul after 1950. ⁶ New York-Northeastern N.J. after 1950.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Monthly Labor Review*, and records.

NO. 436. AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF SELECTED FOODS: 1930 TO 1959

[In cents per pound except as indicated. Data are averages of prices reported by retail dealers in cities included in the Retail Food Index. (See footnote 4, table 435.) Number of cities also varies slightly according to availability and prices for each item. Sales taxes not included after 1945. Prices for individual cities combined with use of population weights.]

COMMODITY AND UNIT	1930	1940	1945	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958		1959, Mar.
								Avg.	Mar.	
Cereals and bakery products:										
Flour, wheat.....	4.6	4.3	6.4	9.8	10.8	10.7	10.9	11.0	11.1	11.0
Corn meal.....	5.8	4.2	6.4	9.0	12.6	12.6	12.7	12.9	12.8	12.9
Bread.....	8.6	8.0	8.8	14.3	17.7	17.9	18.8	19.3	19.1	19.6
Meats, poultry, and fish:										
Round steak.....	42.6	36.4	40.6	98.6	90.8	88.2	93.6	104.2	103.1	107.3
Chuck roast.....	28.0	23.5	28.1	61.6	50.1	45.4	52.5	63.3	64.1	64.2
Hamburger.....	(1)	(1)	27.4	56.6	30.5	35.5	42.0	52.9	50.3	55.2
Porkchops, center cut.....	36.2	27.9	37.1	75.4	79.3	78.2	86.6	91.8	89.5	81.7
Bacon, sliced.....	42.5	27.8	41.1	68.7	65.0	57.3	73.8	79.3	77.1	87.6
Ham, whole.....	(1)	24.3	34.7	62.0	60.5	(1)	68.1	2 67.7	68.4	63.7
Lamb, leg.....	35.1	27.0	40.0	74.4	68.1	68.7	71.3	77.4	77.5	73.7
Frankfurters.....					53.1	51.8	56.5	64.8	62.7	64.9
Chickens, fryers, ready-to-cook.....	(1)	(1)	(1)		50.5	57.4	(3)	46.9	46.5	49.9
Dairy products:										
Milk, fresh (delivered) qt.....	14.1	12.8	15.6	20.6	23.1	24.2	25.0	25.8	25.6	25.2
Butter.....	46.4	36.0	50.7	72.9	70.9	72.1	74.3	74.2	74.9	74.3
Cheese, American process.....	36.6	25.9	35.6	51.8	57.7	57.2	57.6	58.0	58.3	58.0
Fruits and vegetables:										
Frozen:										
Strawberries, 10 oz.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	30.6	29.7	26.5	26.4	26.6	26.1
Orange juice concentrate.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	18.3	19.6	18.8	27.0	24.7	24.9
Peas, green, 10 oz.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	20.2	21.0	19.7	19.6	19.5	20.0
Fresh:										
Bananas.....	9.1	6.4	10.4	16.3	17.0	16.8	17.3	17.8	16.9	16.9
Oranges, doz.....	57.1	29.1	48.5	49.3	52.8	58.3	57.9	76.0	68.0	61.1
Grapefruit, each.....	(1)	(1)	9.8	(1)	10.0	10.5	11.2	12.9	11.9	11.6
Potatoes.....	3.6	2.4	4.9	4.6	5.6	6.8	5.7	6.3	7.8	5.3
Onions.....	5.0	4.5	6.9	6.8	8.1	9.5	9.5	10.1	11.0	15.7
Lettuce, head.....	(1)	8.4	12.1	13.9	16.4	16.4	17.4	17.8	20.2	15.7
Cabbage.....	5.6	3.4	6.1	5.9	8.3	7.9	8.7	8.9	12.0	9.4
Canned:										
Peas, green.....	18.0	13.6	13.3	(1)	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.1	21.2	20.8
Tomatoes 6.....	12.1	8.5	12.2	14.7	15.1	15.2	15.0	17.0	16.6	15.8
Dried:										
Prunes.....	16.1	9.7	17.5	24.6	33.7	35.7	33.9	34.1	33.0	30.7
Beans 7.....	11.7	6.8	11.4	15.3	(3)	16.3	16.1	18.0	17.3	17.2
Other:										
Coffee 8.....	39.5	21.2	30.5	79.4	93.0	103.4	101.7	90.7	92.4	79.5
Lard.....	16.8	9.4	18.8	19.1	20.8	19.8	22.7	22.6	22.4	20.7
Salad dressing.....	(1)	20.7	25.1	34.7	35.3	35.3	37.2	37.8	37.8	37.8
Sugar.....	6.1	5.2	6.7	9.7	10.4	10.6	11.0	11.3	11.1	11.4
Eggs, grade A, large doz.....	44.5	33.1	58.1	60.4	60.6	60.2	57.3	60.4	63.2	54.1

¹ Not available. ² 10 months average. Effective November 1958, average price includes ready-to-eat ham.

³ Average not computed; prices not comparable throughout the year. ⁴ 7-month average, November to May.

⁵ No. 2 can through March 1950, No. 303 can thereafter.

⁶ No. 2 can through September 1954, No. 303 can thereafter.

⁷ Prior to June 1956 published as navy beans.

⁸ Beginning 1956, vacuum pack only; not comparable with earlier years.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Monthly Labor Review* and records.

NO. 437. INDEXES OF RETAIL PRICES OF FUELS AND ELECTRICITY FOR LARGE CITIES COMBINED: 1935 TO 1958

[1947-49=100. Annual averages]

ITEM	1935	1940	1945	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Gas and electricity.....	109.0	108.9	100.7	102.7	107.9	110.7	111.8	118.0	117.0
Solid fuels and fuel oil.....	66.0	58.0	73.0	110.5	128.5	125.2	130.7	137.4	134.9
Gas (composite):									
Gas for space heating.....	121.4	104.3	99.0	101.6	111.2	115.6	117.5	119.5	120.6
Gas other than space heating.....	101.2	101.2	97.1	104.0	109.1	112.6	115.1	117.4	124.5
Electricity (composite):									
100 KW H.....	117.4	106.7	104.4	101.2	104.7	106.1	106.5	106.9	108.2
100 KWH.....	116.6	105.1	102.4	99.1	102.2	103.4	108.8	104.3	105.7
Bituminous coal.....	54.8	57.1	70.4	112.1	119.1	120.4	124.8	129.8	121.7
Pennsylvania anthracite.....	58.0	59.0	75.0	112.5	129.0	126.7	133.8	144.8	143.6
Petroleum fuel oil #2.....	53.4	58.6	71.7	105.1	120.4	124.4	130.5	137.2	120.3

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Electricity*.

No. 438. COAL—AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES AND INDEXES FOR LARGE CITIES COMBINED: 1941 TO 1959

[Prices not directly comparable because of different methods of calculation and change in number of cities or dealers reporting prices over the period covered. Indexes are comparable. For indexes based on Oct. 1922—Sept. 1926=100, see *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series L 50-51]

YEAR AND MONTH	AVERAGE PRICE PER TON OF 2,000 POUNDS			INDEX (1947-49=100)		
	Bitumi- nous ¹	Pennsylvania anthracite ²		Bitumi- nous	Pennsylvania anthracite	
		Stove	Buckwheat No. 1		All sizes	Stove
1941-----	9.10	11.92	8.43	60.8	62.3	62.5
1946-----	10.95	15.96	11.15	74.1	83.2	83.7
1947-----	12.99	17.28	11.95	87.6	90.8	90.8
1948-----	15.40	19.24	13.18	104.3	101.4	101.7
1949-----	15.83	20.34	13.67	108.1	108.3	107.5
1950-----	16.48	21.38	14.17	112.1	112.5	113.0
1951-----	16.87	23.70	14.81	114.6	123.4	125.2
1952-----	16.27	(³)	15.43	116.8	125.3	127.0
1953-----	14.95	26.36	17.05	119.2	134.0	134.6
1954-----	14.94	25.26	16.74	119.1	129.0	129.0
1955-----	15.10	25.08	16.08	120.4	126.7	128.1
1956-----	15.65	26.76	16.87	124.8	133.3	136.6
1957-----	16.28	28.62	19.22	129.8	144.8	146.2
1958-----	16.53	28.20	19.10	131.7	143.6	144.6
March-----	16.66	29.14	20.01	132.8	150.2	140.4
June-----	16.16	27.63	18.64	128.9	139.2	141.7
September-----	16.60	27.80	18.80	132.4	141.5	142.6
December-----	16.83	28.14	18.97	133.5	143.5	144.3
1959, March (prel.)-----	17.00	28.80	19.57	134.8	147.3	147.7

¹ Beginning 1952, weighted average price; unweighted for prior years.

² Weighted average price. ³ Not available.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Electricity*.

No. 439. AVERAGE TYPICAL RESIDENTIAL BILLS FOR ELECTRICITY IN CITIES OF 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE COMBINED: 1940 TO 1958

[As of January 1, 100, 250, and 500 kilowatt-hour consumptions were chosen to represent the typical usage, respectively, of residential consumers who use electricity for lighting and the operation of small appliances only; for lighting, small appliances, and refrigeration; and for lighting, small appliances, refrigeration, and cooking]

YEAR	AVERAGE BILL IN DOLLARS FOR—			AVERAGE BILL IN CENTS PER KILOWATT-HOUR FOR—			INDEX OF AVERAGE BILL (Jan. 1, 1935=100) FOR—		
	100 kw. hrs.	250 kw. hrs.	500 kw. hrs.	100 kw. hrs.	250 kw. hrs.	500 kw. hrs.	100 kw. hrs.	250 kw. hrs.	500 kw. hrs.
1940-----	8.88	7.05	10.39	3.9	2.8	2.1	80.8	79.2	75.0
1945-----	3.76	6.89	10.00	3.8	2.8	2.0	84.1	77.4	72.9
1946-----	3.73	6.86	10.04	3.7	2.7	2.0	83.4	77.1	72.5
1947-----	3.64	6.78	9.93	3.6	2.7	2.0	81.4	76.2	71.7
1948-----	3.64	6.79	9.98	3.6	2.7	2.0	81.4	76.3	72.1
1949-----	3.68	6.87	10.14	3.7	2.7	2.0	82.3	77.2	73.2
1950-----	3.64	6.81	10.02	3.6	2.7	2.0	81.4	76.5	72.3
1951-----	3.62	6.76	9.92	3.6	2.7	2.0	81.0	76.0	71.6
1952-----	3.63	6.79	9.98	3.6	2.7	2.0	81.2	76.3	72.1
1953-----	3.69	6.93	10.13	3.7	2.8	2.0	82.6	77.9	73.2
1954-----	3.70	6.98	10.17	3.7	2.8	2.0	82.8	78.2	73.4
1955-----	3.75	7.03	10.23	3.8	2.8	2.1	83.0	79.0	73.9
1956-----	3.77	7.07	10.30	3.8	2.8	2.1	84.3	79.4	74.4
1957-----	3.78	7.11	10.35	3.8	2.8	2.1	84.6	79.9	74.7
1958-----	3.82	7.18	10.44	3.8	2.9	2.1	85.5	80.7	75.4

Source: Federal Power Commission; annual report, *Typical Electric Bills, Cities of 50,000 Population and More*.

No. 440. LOWEST AND HIGHEST NET MONTHLY RESIDENTIAL ELECTRIC BILLS FOR 250 KILOWATT-HOURS USE, BY STATES: 1958

[Based on rates as of January 1 for communities of 2,500 inhabitants or more]

STATE	SERVED BY PRIVATELY OWNED UTILITIES		SERVED BY PUBLICLY OWNED UTILITIES		COMMUNITIES OF 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE		COMMUNITIES OF 10,000 TO 50,000 INHABITANTS		COMMUNITIES OF 2,500 TO 10,000 INHABITANTS	
	Utilities	Communities	Utilities	Communities	Lowest bills	Highest bills	Lowest bills	Highest bills	Lowest bills	Highest bills
New England:										
Maine	6	46	5	5	\$8.42	\$8.42	\$8.27	\$8.42	\$7.00	\$10.42
New Hampshire	6	20	1	1	9.05	9.05	7.66	9.13	8.00	10.22
Vermont	3	15	1	1	(3)	(3)	8.10	9.55	7.00	9.68
Massachusetts	21	112	22	23	7.20	9.89	6.80	10.44	7.46	10.94
Rhode Island	3	21			8.51	8.85	8.38	8.85	8.51	8.85
Connecticut	6	58	6	7	7.13	9.32	6.21	9.32	6.00	9.32
Middle Atlantic:										
New York	14	281	25	26	6.39	8.52	5.43	9.15	4.93	9.93
New Jersey	5	229	6	7	7.22	8.42	7.22	9.50	7.22	9.70
Pennsylvania	16	386	24	24	6.48	8.40	6.80	9.54	6.80	11.75
East North Central:										
Ohio	9	187	44	46	5.85	7.50	6.00	8.10	5.75	9.35
Indiana	5	93	33	33	5.40	8.00	5.60	8.00	6.05	10.90
Illinois	11	270	31	31	5.70	7.73	6.56	9.80	6.56	10.69
Michigan	11	128	29	30	5.80	7.74	5.78	7.80	5.75	8.80
Wisconsin	9	81	33	34	4.85	7.20	4.85	7.95	4.70	8.35
West North Central:										
Minnesota	7	54	46	46	7.84	8.18	5.18	8.88	5.38	10.00
Iowa	8	67	27	27	6.87	9.25	5.40	9.80	6.00	10.75
Missouri	11	80	38	38	6.00	8.05	6.41	9.09	5.94	10.00
North Dakota	3	11	2	2	(3)	(3)	7.72	9.00	6.00	9.10
South Dakota	6	19	7	7	7.75	8.38	7.95	8.85	7.95	9.50
Nebraska			30	41	5.19	6.47	4.72	7.10	5.19	8.60
Kansas	7	39	32	32	4.95	5.85	5.19	9.65	5.19	10.75
South Atlantic:										
Delaware	1	4	6	6	8.00	8.00	(3)	(3)	8.05	10.80
Maryland	6	88	2	2	7.94	7.94	6.38	10.64	6.38	10.64
District of Columbia	1	1			6.38	6.38				
Virginia	6	73	13	14	6.38	7.70	5.00	7.70	7.15	10.20
West Virginia	7	56	2	2	7.15	7.15	7.15	7.65	7.15	8.00
North Carolina	4	66	36	37	6.36	6.75	4.50	8.20	6.35	9.20
South Carolina	5	84	18	19	6.36	7.28	6.25	7.28	4.99	7.28
Georgia	5	65	39	39	6.15	7.85	5.60	7.90	5.00	8.02
Florida	5	88	25	25	6.75	9.90	7.13	10.75	7.06	11.25
East South Central:										
Kentucky	5	54	17	17	5.75	8.45	3.50	8.45	4.13	9.30
Tennessee	3	5	59	69	5.00	5.00	3.50	7.10	3.50	7.10
Alabama	4	62	33	33	5.51	5.51	3.50	7.55	3.50	7.68
Mississippi	2	33	20	20	7.62	7.62	3.50	7.72	3.00	9.26
West South Central:										
Arkansas	5	50	14	14	7.55	7.90	6.70	8.70	6.70	8.08
Louisiana	5	62	23	24	6.83	7.81	6.75	9.75	6.75	9.85
Oklahoma	4	58	29	29	7.55	7.69	7.55	11.00	6.00	11.53
Texas	12	288	60	54	5.56	8.20	5.20	8.86	4.25	11.00
Mountain:										
Montana	3	26	2	2	(3)	(3)	6.88	6.88	6.00	7.75
Idaho	6	30	4	4	(3)	(3)	5.01	6.98	5.01	8.04
Wyoming	8	17	3	3	(3)	(3)	6.20	8.50	6.10	11.10
Colorado	5	24	15	18	6.54	8.07	5.85	7.80	5.45	10.25
New Mexico	6	21	8	8	7.25	7.25	6.75	10.40	7.13	10.40
Arizona	5	31	3	3	7.40	7.40	6.31	8.97	6.73	11.30
Utah	3	19	14	14	6.08	6.68	5.71	8.25	5.49	8.74
Nevada	5	9	1	1	(3)	(3)	5.20	7.51	4.30	10.62
Pacific:										
Washington	3	36	22	31	3.20	4.66	4.00	5.72	3.25	6.01
Oregon	5	47	9	11	5.25	5.25	3.00	6.90	3.75	6.98
California	9	301	23	33	4.63	8.22	4.80	11.04	4.63	11.04

¹ Only 1 community in this population group.

² Publicly owned utility.

³ No community in this population group.

ELECTRICITY PRICES—GAS PRICES

341

No. 441. ELECTRICITY PRICES—NET MONTHLY BILLS FOR SPECIFIED QUANTITIES, BY CITIES: 1956 TO 1958

[In dollars. Based on rates as of December 15 and includes all applicable taxes]

CITY	40 KW.-HRS.			100 KW.-HRS.			200 KW.-HRS.		
	1956	1957	1958	1956	1957	1958	1956	1957	1958
Atlanta.....	1.86	1.86	1.87	3.72	3.73	3.74	5.70	5.81	5.83
Baltimore.....	2.07	2.08	2.18	4.06	4.10	4.31	6.87	6.98	7.29
Boston.....	2.23	2.25	2.53	4.82	4.89	5.08	8.09	8.21	8.12
Chicago.....	1.82	1.82	2.05	3.78	3.80	4.15	5.95	5.97	6.44
Cincinnati.....	1.08	1.08	1.68	3.43	3.43	3.43	5.78	5.80	5.78
Cleveland.....	1.61	1.67	1.67	3.34	3.44	3.44	5.58	5.70	5.70
Detroit.....	2.02	2.02	2.02	3.85	3.85	3.85	6.59	6.59	6.59
Houston.....	1.31	1.31	1.33	2.83	2.82	2.86	4.83	4.81	4.90
Kansas City, Mo.....	2.19	2.19	2.19	4.23	4.23	4.23	6.94	6.94	6.94
Los Angeles.....	1.49	1.53	1.49	2.85	2.94	2.84	4.65	4.83	4.63
Minneapolis.....	1.03	1.03	1.03	3.86	3.86	3.86	6.75	6.75	6.75
New York.....	2.27	2.28	2.46	4.73	4.74	4.91	7.61	7.63	7.77
Philadelphia.....	2.28	2.28	2.28	3.78	3.78	3.78	5.58	5.58	5.68
Pittsburgh.....	2.20	2.20	2.20	3.95	3.95	3.95	5.95	5.95	5.95
Portland, Oreg.....	1.40	1.40	1.40	3.05	3.05	3.05	4.85	4.85	4.85
St. Louis.....	1.72	1.72	1.72	3.22	3.22	3.22	5.72	5.72	5.72
San Francisco.....	2.02	2.10	2.10	3.64	3.61	3.81	5.84	6.14	6.14
Scranton.....	2.35	2.35	2.35	4.60	4.60	4.60	7.14	7.14	7.14
Seattle.....	1.20	1.20	1.20	2.52	2.52	2.52	3.92	3.92	3.92
Washington, D. C.....	1.76	1.76	1.76	3.11	3.11	3.11	5.38	5.38	5.38

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Electricity*.

No. 442. GAS PRICES—NET MONTHLY BILLS FOR SPECIFIED QUANTITIES, BY CITIES: 1956 TO 1958

In dollars. Based on rates as of December 15 and includes all applicable taxes. One therm=100,000 British thermal units]

CITY AND KIND OF GAS	10 THERMS			25 THERMS			100 THERMS (FOR HEATING)		
	1956	1957	1958	1956	1957	1958	1956	1957	1958
Atlanta.....natural.....	1.62	1.62	1.70	2.72	2.72	2.92	6.56	6.60	7.36
Baltimore.....do.....	2.49	2.53	2.77	4.22	4.32	4.69	-----	-----	-----
Boston.....mixed.....	3.91	3.95	3.98	7.07	7.16	7.17	-----	-----	-----
Chicago.....natural.....	1.93	1.94	2.32	3.61	3.66	4.11	-----	-----	-----
Cincinnati.....do.....	1.09	1.15	1.14	2.14	2.29	2.27	6.63	7.23	7.15
Cleveland.....do.....	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.02	1.02	6.24	6.30	6.30
Detroit.....do.....	1.68	1.70	2.02	3.02	3.06	3.45	7.70	7.82	8.06
Houston.....do.....	1.40	1.77	1.77	2.26	2.65	2.65	5.62	5.71	5.70
Kansas City, Mo.....do.....	1.05	1.04	1.04	1.84	1.82	1.82	5.22	5.08	5.16
Los Angeles.....do.....	1.70	2.42	2.39	2.04	3.37	3.30	5.88	5.99	6.26
Minneapolis.....do.....	2.21	2.21	2.24	3.51	3.51	3.62	8.95	8.95	9.45
New York.....do.....	2.94	2.94	3.10	6.15	6.15	6.31	-----	-----	-----
Philadelphia.....mixed.....	1.97	1.97	1.97	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.58
Pittsburgh.....natural.....	1.59	1.62	1.94	2.42	2.49	2.82	5.94	6.14	6.35
Portland, Oreg.....do.....	2.99	2.99	2.99	5.29	5.29	5.29	11.68	11.68	11.68
St. Louis.....do.....	1.72	1.72	1.77	3.79	3.79	3.02	7.56	7.56	8.05
San Francisco.....do.....	1.25	1.25	1.37	2.01	2.01	2.19	4.92	4.92	5.28
Scranton.....do.....	2.38	3.06	8.06	2.38	5.87	5.87	-----	-----	-----
Seattle.....do.....	4.27	4.27	4.32	6.14	6.14	6.28	-----	-----	-----
Washington, D. C.....do.....	1.80	1.86	2.35	4.10	4.11	4.68	12.47	12.14	13.22

¹ Mixed.² Manufactured.Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Electricity*.

No. 443. ANNUAL AVERAGE UNIT VALUES OF IMPORTANT ARTICLES IMPORTED AND EXPORTED: 1930 TO 1957

[Values of goods imported represent values in foreign markets whence exported to United States. Values of goods exported represent value at time and place of exportation. "Ton" signifies long ton of 2,240 pounds except where otherwise specified. Averages obtained by dividing total value of imports (for consumption) and exports of specified article by total quantity. Where, as in some commodities, considerable price variations may exist between different grades, methods of packing, etc., and proportions of grades, etc., may vary from year to year, such averages may show actual price movements only roughly.]

ARTICLE	1930	1940	1945	1950	1955	1956	1957
IMPORTS							
Cheese.....cents per pound..	28.7	23.0	25.1	42.7	51.3	51.0	51.1
Hides and skins:							
Cattle.....do.....	13.0	8.8	13.1	21.7	11.9	15.4	14.3
Goat.....do.....	40.7	23.1	40.2	62.7	56.6	56.1	48.7
Wheat.....dollars per bushel..	.98	.68	1.34	1.90	1.69	1.54	1.63
Bananas.....cents per bunch..	55.46	55.57	69.32	108.36	140.07	147.12	140.28
Cacao (beans and shells).....cents per pound..	8.4	4.4	7.4	25.0	36.7	25.8	26.3
Coffee.....do.....	13.1	6.2	12.7	44.8	52.2	51.2	49.3
Tea.....do.....	26.6	22.9	34.9	47.1	61.9	50.6	49.6
Cane sugar.....do.....	1.85	1.94	3.07	5.17	5.29	5.27	5.64
Whiskey.....dollars per proof gallon..	(1)	3.08	4.00	5.72	5.66	5.68	5.86
Wines.....dollars per gallon..	2.62	2.24	3.02	3.52	3.63	3.60	3.80
Rubber, crude.....cents per pound..	12.9	17.4	31.4	25.5	30.9	30.7	28.2
Shellac.....do.....	27.8	11.9	29.6	35.6	45.4	40.3	32.7
Copra.....do.....	3.7	1.3	3.0	8.8	6.70	6.27	6.39
Cotton, unmanufactured.....do.....	19.7	8.1	11.2	21.7	22.1	17.0	37.8
Jute and jute butts.....dollars per ton..	107.76	126.65	167.82	281.26	248.48	107.21	246.00
Jute burlaps.....cents per pound..	9.1	9.0	14.2	21.6	16.6	15.5	16.3
Flax.....dollars per ton..	429.26	504.55	315.20	462.74	450.02	446.03	443.20
Sisal.....do.....	138.50	84.25	161.17	251.00	161.53	159.14	142.99
Manila.....do.....	138.08	94.00	225.18	485.17	313.76	351.16	411.34
Silk, raw.....dollars per pound..	3.57	2.70	10.41	2.68	4.30	4.12	4.18
Pulpwood.....dollars per cord..	10.76	8.49	13.47	17.22	19.21	19.63	20.62
Wood pulp ¹dollars per ton..	49.03	40.15	66.00	100.70	125.27	127.47	129.72
Newsprint paper.....cents per pound..	2.9	2.3	2.8	4.6	6.0	6.2	6.3
Petroleum, crude.....cents per gallon..	2.5	1.8	2.5	5.1	5.3	5.6	6.0
Manganese ore.....cents per pound..	1.08	1.31	2.00	1.56	3.29	3.42	4.14
Copper, pigs, ingots, bars ²do.....	13.2	10.0	10.8	18.2	35.8	40.9	29.8
Nickel, pigs, ingots, bars.....do.....	25.05	26.00	27.30	42.22	68.09	71.50	78.3
Tin, bars, blocks, pigs.....do.....	33.31	45.89	48.43	82.42	90.6	97.3	96.0
Sodium nitrate ³dollars per ton..	37.71	18.74	21.84	36.23	35.70	32.67	29.25
EXPORTS							
Lard.....cents per pound..	11.4	6.3	16.1	13.8	13.5	13.0	14.9
Milk, condensed and evaporated.....do.....	11.5	7.4	13.1	14.3	15.3	16.8	16.9
Cheese.....do.....	25.7	22.2	31.9	15.5	38.1	36.4	38.5
Eggs.....cents per dozen..	27.2	28.3	46.4	48.2	40.5	43.0	44.8
Corn.....dollars per bushel..	.04	.67	1.42	1.58	1.56	1.56	1.41
Rice.....cents per pound..	3.8	2.9	6.8	7.7	7.0	7.3	7.6
Wheat.....dollars per bushel..	1.00	.78	1.87	1.96	1.75	1.70	1.77
Wheat flour.....dollars per bbl..	5.31	3.70	7.15	8.29	8.52	8.20	8.36
Sugar.....cents per pound..	2.4	3.1	6.1	6.0	7.5	4.1	9.8
Tobacco leaf.....do.....	26.8	20.1	50.7	53.1	66.3	65.8	72.2
Cotton, unmanufactured ⁴do.....	14.4	10.9	21.0	35.6	37.7	31.6	30.2
Coal:							
Anthracite.....dollars per short ton..	9.61	7.95	9.87	16.06	15.86	14.02	15.01
Bituminous.....do.....	3.73	3.69	5.29	8.11	8.51	9.61	10.00
Petroleum, crude.....cents per gallon..	3.2	3.1	3.9	7.0	8.1	7.6	8.3
Motor fuel, gasoline, and naphtha ⁵do.....	9.4	7.7	13.5	12.5	16.2	16.1	16.0
Kerosene.....do.....	9.0	6.1	4.6	9.8	9.7	10.2	10.6
Lubricating oils.....do.....	21.9	21.8	30.8	30.4	32.8	34.8	35.1
Iron and steel scrap.....dollars per ton..	15.51	16.87	17.38	28.25	38.39	51.62	52.78
Copper, refined.....cents per pound..	13.4	11.5	10.7	20.1	37.8	42.6	30.6
Motortrucks, buses, and chassis (new).....dollars per unit..	663	831	2,448	(3)	1,940	2,217	2,253
Passenger cars (new).....do.....	692	645	1,200	1,489	1,793	1,805	2,100

¹ No legal importation. ² Beginning 1940, tons of 2,000 pounds, air-dry weight. ³ Unrefined copper.

⁴ Beginning 1945, short tons. ⁵ Refined sugar only.

⁶ Includes natural gasoline and beginning 1945, mineral spirits; beginning 1955, also includes jet fuels.

⁷ Not available.

⁸ Nonmilitary.

Section 13

Elections

This section relates to popular participation in, and results of, Presidential, Congressional, and gubernatorial elections. Also presented are several tables concerning Congressional legislation.

Official statistics on Federal elections are collected by the Clerk of the House of Representatives and published biennially in *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election* and *Statistics of the Congressional Election*. A detailed presentation of both Federal and State election statistics appears in *America Votes*, issued biennially by the Governmental Affairs Institute. Data on Federal elections also appear in the United States Congress, *Congressional Directory*, and in the official State documents (Registers, Manuals, Reports of the Secretary of State, etc.) of the separate States.

Almost all Federal, State, and local governmental units in the United States conduct elections at various intervals—annual, biennial, quadrennial, or longer—for different types of offices and other purposes. No regular and complete system exists for reporting either the number of elections held or the numbers of votes cast for candidates, except for Federal offices, and, in most States, for State offices.

The conduct of elections in the United States for Federal, State, and local offices and on State and local issues is regulated by State laws or, in some cities and a few counties, by local charters. An important exception is that the United States Constitution prescribes the basis of representation in Congress and the manner of electing the President of the United States and grants to Congress the right to regulate the times, places, and manner of electing Federal officers.

The election of the President of the United States is provided for in the Constitution, article II, section 1, through the establishment of an electoral college in each State, for each Presidential election. The method of casting the electoral vote was modified in 1804 by the adoption of the 12th Amendment to the Constitution. The number of electors, and therefore of electoral votes, is "equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in Congress." The electors are elected by popular vote in all States. The 22d Amendment to the Constitution, adopted in 1951, limits Presidential tenure to 2 elective terms of 4 years each, or to 1 elective term for any person who, upon succession to the Presidency, has held the office or acted as President for more than 2 years.

The number of members in the House of Representatives is fixed by the Congress at the time of each apportionment; since 1912, it has remained constant at 435. However, the legislation granting Statehood to Alaska and Hawaii allotted 1 Representative to each of the new States and temporarily increased the total of members to 437. The 14th Amendment to the Constitution provides that "Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers . . ." The Constitution also requires that each State have at least 1 Representative. Members are elected for 2-year terms, all terms covering the same period.

The Senate is composed of 100 members (including Alaska and Hawaii), 2 from each State, who are elected to serve for a term of 6 years. One-third of the Senate is elected every 2 years. Senators were originally chosen by the State legislatures.

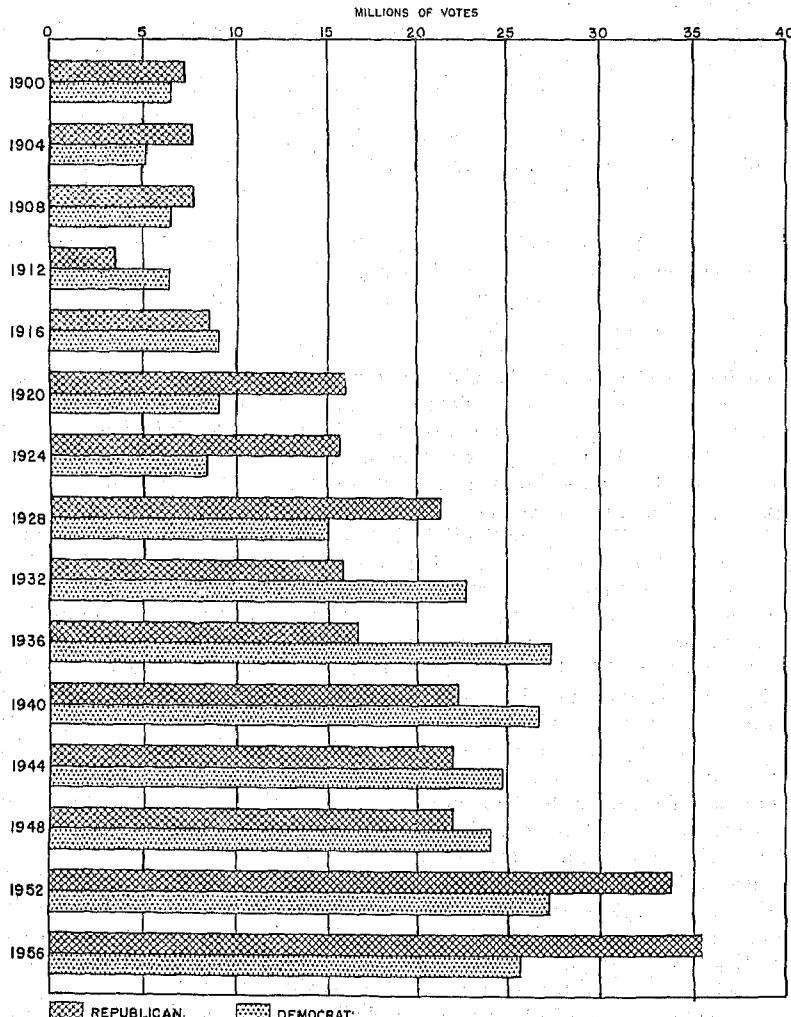
Note.—This section presents data for the most recent year or period available on March 30, 1959, when the material was organized and sent to the printer.

The 17th Amendment to the Constitution, adopted in 1913, prescribed that Senators be elected by popular vote.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series P 27-31") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945*, and its *Continuation to 1952*. See preface.

FIG. XXII. POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, BY MAJOR PARTIES: 1900 TO 1956

[See table 444]



Source: Chart prepared by Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT AND REPRESENTATIVES

345

No. 444. ELECTORAL AND POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, 1888 TO 1956, AND
VOTE CAST FOR REPRESENTATIVES, 1920 TO 1958, BY POLITICAL PARTIES
[See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, P 27-31]

YEAR	PRESIDENTIAL VOTE CAST								Percent of popular vote	
	Total popular vote ¹	Republican Party			Democratic Party					
		Popu-lar vote	Electo-ral vote	Candidate	Popu-lar vote	Electo-ral vote	Candidate	Rep.	Dem.	
1888-----	1,000	1,000		Harrison-----	1,000		Cleveland-----	47.8	48.7	
1892-----	11,381	5,444	283	do-----	5,540	168	do-----	43.1	40.1	
1896-----	12,044	5,191	145	McKinley-----	5,554	277	Bryan-----	50.9	46.8	
1896-----	13,818	7,036	271	do-----	2,6,488	176	Parker-----	51.7	45.5	
1900-----	13,965	7,220	292	T. Roosevelt-----	6,358	155	Bryan-----	50.4	37.6	
1904-----	13,524	7,629	336	Taft-----	5,084	140	Parker-----	51.6	43.1	
1908-----	14,887	7,679	321	do-----	6,409	162	Bryan-----	23.2	41.8	
1912-----	15,031	3,484	8	do-----	6,286	435	Wilson-----	46.1	49.3	
1916-----	18,528	8,534	254	Hughes-----	9,128	277	do-----	50.2	34.1	
1920-----	26,813	16,147	404	Harding-----	9,141	127	Cox-----	54.1	28.8	
1924-----	29,001	15,725	382	Coolidge-----	8,387	136	Davis-----	58.1	40.8	
1928-----	36,812	21,301	444	Hoover-----	15,016	87	Smith-----	39.7	57.4	
1932-----	39,751	15,762	69	do-----	22,822	472	F. D. Roosevelt-----	30.5	60.2	
1936-----	45,647	16,630	8	Landon-----	27,477	623	do-----	44.8	53.8	
1940-----	49,820	42,304	82	Willkie-----	26,827	449	do-----	45.9	61.6	
1944-----	47,976	22,006	99	Dewey-----	24,777	432	Truman-----	45.0	49.4	
1948-----	48,884	21,969	189	do-----	7,24,106	303	Stevenson-----	45.9	44.4	
1952-----	61,552	33,779	442	Eisenhower-----	27,315	89	do-----	57.4	41.5	
1956-----	62,027	35,581	457	do-----	25,789	73				

YEAR	PRESIDENTIAL VOTE CAST—Con.				YEAR	VOTE CAST FOR REPRESENTATIVES ¹³				Percent of total	
	Social-ist and Soc.-Labor	Misc. inde-pen-dent ⁹	Prohi-bition	Com-mu-nist		Total ¹⁴	Re-pub-lican	Dem-o-cratic			
	Rep.	Dem.									
1888-----	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1920-----	1,000	1,000	1,000	58.8	35.6	
1892-----		147	250		1922-----	15,080	14,758	8,919	51.7	44.7	
1896-----		1,027	271		1924-----	20,409	10,548	9,131	55.5	40.4	
1900-----	10,38	132	142		1926-----	20,884	14,932	10,854	51.1	42.0	
1904-----	128	50	209		1928-----	20,613	11,643	8,284	56.5	40.2	
1908-----	436	115	259		1930-----	34,154	10,103	14,361	56.1	42.0	
1912-----	435	112	253		1932-----	24,777	13,032	11,044	52.6	44.6	
1916-----	926	4,126	209		1934-----	37,057	15,575	20,540	41.4	54.5	
1920-----	600	46	221		1936-----	32,530	13,553	17,385	41.7	53.4	
1924-----	927	410	188		1938-----	42,886	17,003	23,944	39.6	55.8	
1928-----	16,36	11,4,848	55	12,36	1938-----	36,236	17,047	17,812	47.0	48.6	
1928-----	289	46	20	12,49	1940-----	46,951	21,393	24,092	45.6	51.3	
1932-----	918	65	82	103	1942-----	28,074	14,203	12,934	50.6	46.1	
1936-----	197	1,177	37	80	1944-----	45,103	21,303	22,808	47.2	50.6	
1940-----	110	4,472	58	49	1946-----	34,398	18,400	15,221	53.5	44.3	
1944-----	106	6,1,012	75		1948-----	46,142	20,920	23,820	45.3	51.6	
1948-----	168	7,2,488	103		1950-----	40,430	19,750	19,785	48.0	48.9	
1952-----	60	335	73		1952-----	57,571	28,399	28,336	49.3	52.1	
1956-----	42	623	42		1954-----	42,580	20,034	22,175	47.0	50.7	
					1956-----	58,886	28,697	29,832	48.7	55.6	
					1958-----	45,655	19,804	25,382	43.6		

¹ Totals for years prior to 1928 exclude votes cast for names not appearing on electoral tickets for parties specified.
² Totals for 1928-44 exclude void and blank ballots.

³ Includes scattering votes; 445 in Iowa; 633 in New Jersey; and 131 in Pennsylvania.

⁴ Included with Miscellaneous are 798 Union votes cast in endorsement of Republican candidate.

⁵ Included with Miscellaneous are 417,418 American Labor votes cast in endorsement of Democratic candidate.

⁶ Included with Miscellaneous are 496,405 American Labor and 329,235 Liberal votes cast in endorsement of Democratic candidate.

⁷ Included with Miscellaneous are 1,169,021 votes for Thurmond (States' Rights Democrats) and 1,156,103 votes cast for Wallace (Progressives, etc.); included with Democratic are 222,562 Liberal votes cast for Democratic nominees.

⁸ Included with Democratic are 416,711 Liberal Party votes cast for democratic candidate.

⁹ For 1888, Union Labor Party; 1892, 1900, and 1904, Populist; 1896, National Democrat; 1908, Populist and Independent; 1912, Progressive; 1916 to 1952, miscellaneous. ¹⁰ Socialist-Labor only.

¹¹ Includes 4,822,856 votes cast for La Follette and Wheeler, official candidates of both Socialist and Independent Progressive parties. ¹² Workers Party. ¹³ See also table 452.

¹⁴ Includes minor party votes; and for certain years scattering, void, and blank votes.

¹⁵ Excludes votes for Georgia; statistics not furnished by State authorities.

¹⁶ Although the Republican Party received 50.6 percent of the total vote cast, the Democratic Party won a greater number of individual contests for Representatives (221 as against 210 for the Republicans) and thereby retained control of the House of Representatives.

Source: 1888-1912, reports of State officials on file in Department of State. 1916, *The Presidential Vote 1890-1912*, E. E. Robinson, U. S. Congress, Clerk of the House; 1920, 1924, 1948, 1952, and 1956, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election*; and 1922, 1926, 1946, 1950, 1954, and 1958, *Statistics of the Congressional Election*. 1928-44, Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Elections, 1944; No. 5, *Vote Cast in Presidential and Congressional Elections, 1928-44*.

No. 445. POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS, AND PERCENT OF VOTE FOR MAJORITY PARTY, BY STATES: 1932 TO 1948

[In thousands. D=Democratic, R=Republican. Majority party vote refers to the party vote representing either a majority or a plurality for the victorious party. See also table 444, for current figures, see table 446]

STATE	1932		1936		1940		1944		1948	
	Vote	Per-cent for ma-jority party								
Continental U.S.	39,751	D-57.4	45,647	D-60.2	49,820	D-53.8	47,976	D-51.6	48,834	D-49.4
Alabama	245	D-84.8	276	D-86.4	294	D-85.2	245	D-81.3	215	(2)
Arizona	118	D-67.0	124	D-69.0	150	D-63.5	138	D-58.8	177	D-53.8
Arkansas	221	D-86.0	170	D-81.8	202	D-78.6	213	D-70.0	242	D-61.7
California	2,287	D-63.4	2,630	D-67.0	3,269	D-57.5	8,521	D-56.5	4,022	D-47.6
Colorado	458	D-54.8	489	D-60.4	549	R-50.9	505	R-53.2	515	D-51.0
Connecticut	594	R-48.5	601	D-55.3	782	D-53.4	882	D-52.3	884	R-40.5
Delaware	113	R-50.6	128	D-54.0	136	D-54.7	125	D-54.4	139	R-50.0
Florida	276	D-74.7	327	D-76.1	485	D-74.0	483	D-70.3	578	D-48.8
Georgia	258	D-91.6	293	D-87.1	313	D-84.8	328	D-81.7	419	D-60.8
Idaho	187	D-63.7	200	D-63.0	235	D-54.4	208	D-51.6	215	D-50.0
Illinois	3,408	D-55.2	3,557	D-57.7	4,218	D-51.0	4,036	D-51.5	3,984	D-50.1
Indiana	1,577	D-64.7	1,651	D-56.6	1,783	R-50.5	1,672	R-52.4	1,656	R-49.6
Iowa	1,037	D-57.7	1,143	D-54.4	1,215	R-52.0	1,063	R-52.0	1,038	D-50.3
Kansas	702	D-53.6	805	D-53.7	860	R-56.9	734	R-60.2	789	R-53.6
Kentucky	933	D-60.0	926	D-58.5	970	D-57.4	888	D-54.5	823	D-55.7
Louisiana	269	D-92.8	330	D-88.8	372	D-85.9	349	D-80.6	416	(2)
Maine	208	R-55.8	304	R-55.5	321	R-51.1	296	R-52.4	265	R-56.7
Maryland	511	D-61.5	625	D-62.3	660	D-58.8	608	D-51.9	597	R-49.4
Massachusetts	1,580	D-50.6	1,840	D-51.2	2,027	D-53.1	1,981	D-52.8	2,155	D-53.4
Michigan	1,665	D-52.4	1,805	D-50.3	2,086	R-49.0	2,205	D-50.2	2,110	R-49.2
Minnesota	1,003	D-59.9	1,130	D-61.8	1,251	D-51.5	1,126	D-52.4	1,212	D-57.2
Mississippi	146	D-03.0	162	D-07.1	176	D-06.7	180	D-88.0	102	(2)
Missouri	1,610	D-63.7	1,829	D-68.8	1,834	D-52.3	1,572	D-51.4	1,579	D-58.1
Montana	216	D-68.8	231	D-69.3	248	D-58.8	207	D-54.3	224	D-53.1
Nebraska	570	D-63.0	608	D-57.1	616	R-57.2	563	R-58.6	489	R-54.2
Nevada	41	D-60.4	44	D-72.8	53	D-00.2	54	D-54.6	62	D-50.4
New Hampshire	206	D-50.4	218	D-49.7	235	D-53.2	220	D-52.1	231	R-52.4
New Jersey	1,630	D-49.5	1,820	D-56.5	1,075	D-51.5	1,064	D-50.3	1,950	R-50.3
New Mexico	152	D-62.7	168	D-62.7	183	D-60.7	152	D-63.5	186	D-56.5
New York	4,689	D-54.1	5,596	D-53.9	6,302	R-48.0	6,317	R-47.3	6,275	R-45.3
North Carolina	712	D-60.9	839	D-73.4	823	D-74.0	791	D-66.7	791	D-68.0
North Dakota	250	D-60.6	274	D-59.6	281	R-55.1	220	R-53.8	221	R-52.2
Ohio	2,610	D-49.0	3,012	D-58.0	3,320	D-52.2	3,153	R-50.2	2,936	D-49.5
Oklahoma	705	D-73.3	750	D-66.8	826	D-57.4	723	D-55.6	722	D-62.7
Oregon	369	D-55.0	414	D-64.4	481	D-53.7	480	D-51.8	524	R-49.8
Pennsylvania	2,850	R-50.8	4,138	D-56.9	4,079	D-53.2	3,705	D-51.1	3,735	R-50.9
Rhode Island	266	D-55.1	311	D-53.1	321	D-56.7	299	D-58.6	326	R-57.8
South Carolina	104	D-98.0	115	D-98.6	100	D-95.6	103	D-87.6	143	(2)
South Dakota	258	D-63.6	296	D-54.0	308	R-57.4	232	R-58.3	250	R-51.8
Tennessee	391	D-60.5	476	D-68.8	523	D-67.3	511	D-60.4	550	D-49.1
Texas	863	D-88.1	843	D-87.1	1,041	D-80.7	1,150	D-71.4	1,147	D-65.4
Utah	207	D-56.5	217	D-69.3	248	D-62.3	248	D-60.4	276	D-54.0
Vermont	137	R-57.7	144	R-56.4	143	R-54.8	125	R-57.1	123	R-61.5
Virginia	298	D-63.5	335	D-70.2	347	D-68.1	388	D-62.4	419	D-47.0
Washington	615	D-57.5	692	D-66.4	704	D-58.2	866	D-58.8	905	D-52.6
West Virginia	744	D-54.5	830	D-60.5	898	D-57.1	716	D-54.9	749	D-57.3
Wisconsin	1,116	D-63.5	1,289	D-63.8	1,406	D-50.1	1,389	R-60.4	1,277	D-60.7
Wyoming	97	D-56.1	103	D-60.8	112	D-52.8	101	R-61.2	101	D-51.6

¹ Percentages based on figures which exclude votes of minor parties for candidates of major parties.

² Vote represented a victory for Thurmond (States' Rights Democrat) as follows: Ala., 79.8 percent; La., 49.1 percent; Miss., 37.2 percent; and S. C., 72.0 percent.

No. 446. POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS, BY POLITICAL PARTIES,
BY STATES: 1952 AND 1956

[In thousands]

STATE	1952					1956						
	Total	Democratic	Repub-lican	Other parties	Percent of total	Total	Democratic	Repub-lican	Other parties	Percent of total		
					Democ- rat-ic					Democ- rat-ic		
Continental U.S.	61,552	27,315	33,779	458	44.4	54.9	62,027	25,739	35,581	707	41.5	57.4
Alabama	426	275	149	2	64.6	35.0	407	281	196	20	66.5	30.4
Arizona	261	109	152	-----	41.7	58.3	290	113	177	(1)	39.9	61.0
Arkansas	405	226	177	1	55.9	43.8	407	213	186	7	52.5	45.8
California	5,142	2,198	2,807	47	42.7	56.3	5,466	2,420	3,028	19	44.3	55.4
Colorado	630	246	380	5	30.0	60.3	663	264	394	5	30.8	59.5
Connecticut	1,097	482	611	4	43.9	55.7	1,117	405	712	(1)	36.3	63.7
Delaware	174	83	90	1	47.9	51.8	178	70	98	1	44.6	55.1
Florida	989	445	544	(1)	45.0	55.0	1,124	480	644	-----	42.7	57.3
Georgia	656	457	199	(1)	69.7	30.3	660	444	223	2	66.4	33.3
Idaho	276	95	181	(1)	34.4	65.4	273	106	167	(1)	38.8	61.2
Illinois	4,481	2,014	2,457	10	44.9	54.8	4,407	1,776	2,628	8	40.3	59.5
Indiana	1,955	802	1,136	18	41.0	58.1	1,975	784	1,183	8	39.7	59.9
Iowa	1,209	452	809	8	35.6	63.8	1,235	502	729	4	40.7	59.1
Kansas	896	273	616	7	30.5	68.8	866	296	567	3	34.2	65.4
Kentucky	993	496	495	2	49.0	49.8	1,054	476	572	5	45.2	54.8
Louisiana	652	345	307	-----	52.9	47.1	618	244	329	45	39.5	58.3
Maine	352	119	232	1	33.8	66.0	362	102	249	-----	29.1	70.9
Maryland	902	395	499	7	48.8	55.4	932	378	560	-----	40.0	60.0
Massachusetts	2,388	1,084	1,202	8	45.5	54.2	2,349	948	1,393	7	40.4	59.3
Michigan	2,799	1,231	1,552	16	44.0	55.4	3,080	1,360	1,714	7	44.1	55.6
Minnesota	1,279	608	763	8	44.1	55.3	1,340	618	719	3	46.1	53.7
Mississippi	286	173	2,113	-----	60.5	39.5	248	144	56	47	58.2	22.7
Missouri	1,892	930	959	3	49.1	50.7	1,833	918	914	-----	50.1	49.9
Montana	265	106	157	1	40.1	59.4	271	116	155	-----	42.9	57.1
Nebraska	610	188	422	-----	30.8	69.2	577	190	378	-----	34.5	65.5
Nevada	82	32	51	-----	38.6	61.4	97	41	56	-----	42.0	58.0
New Hampshire	273	107	166	-----	39.1	60.9	267	90	177	(1)	33.8	66.1
New Jersey	2,420	1,016	1,375	29	42.0	56.8	2,484	850	1,607	27	34.2	64.7
New Mexico	239	106	132	-----	44.3	55.4	254	106	147	1	41.8	57.8
New York	7,128	3,105	3,953	71	43.6	55.7	7,003	2,458	4,340	205	34.7	61.2
North Carolina	1,211	653	558	-----	53.0	46.1	1,166	501	575	-----	50.7	49.3
North Dakota	270	77	192	2	28.4	71.0	264	97	157	(1)	38.1	61.7
Ohio	3,701	1,600	2,100	-----	43.2	56.8	3,702	1,440	2,263	-----	38.9	61.1
Oklahoma	949	431	518	-----	45.4	54.6	859	386	474	-----	44.9	55.1
Oregon	695	271	421	4	38.0	60.5	738	329	406	-----	44.8	55.2
Pennsylvania	4,581	2,146	2,416	10	46.9	52.7	4,577	1,082	2,555	9	43.3	56.5
Rhode Island	414	203	211	(1)	49.0	50.9	388	162	226	-----	41.7	58.3
South Carolina	341	173	10	1,158	50.7	2.9	301	136	70	189	45.4	25.2
South Dakota	294	90	204	-----	30.7	69.3	294	122	172	-----	41.6	58.4
Tennessee	893	444	446	3	49.7	50.0	939	457	462	21	48.6	49.2
Texas	2,076	909	1,103	4	46.7	53.1	1,955	860	1,081	15	44.0	55.3
Utah	330	135	194	-----	41.1	58.9	334	118	216	-----	36.4	64.6
Vermont	154	43	110	(1)	28.2	71.5	153	43	110	(1)	27.8	72.2
Virginia	620	269	849	2	43.4	56.3	698	268	386	44	38.4	55.4
Washington	1,103	403	599	11	44.7	54.3	1,151	523	620	7	45.4	53.9
West Virginia	874	464	420	-----	51.9	48.1	881	382	449	-----	45.9	54.1
Wisconsin	1,607	622	980	5	38.7	61.0	1,551	587	955	9	37.8	61.6
Wyoming	129	48	81	(1)	37.1	62.7	124	50	75	-----	39.9	60.1

¹ Less than 500.² Independent votes (pledged to Republican candidate).³ Includes 416,711 Liberal Party votes cast for Democratic candidate.⁴ By petition.

No. 447. ELECTORAL VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES,
BY STATES: 1920 TO 1956

[D=Democratic, R=Republican. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series P 27-31]

STATE	1920	1924 ¹	1928	1932	1936	1940	1944	1948 ²	1952	1956 ³
Republican-----	404	382	444	59	8	82	99	189	442	457
Democratic-----	127	136	87	472	523	449	422	303	89	73
Alabama-----	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	(2)	D-11	³ D-10
Arizona-----	R-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	D-3	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
Arkansas-----	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-8	D-8	D-8
California-----	R-13	R-13	R-13	D-22	D-22	D-22	D-25	D-25	R-32	R-32
Colorado-----	R-6	R-6	R-6	D-6	D-6	R-6	R-6	D-6	R-6	R-6
Connecticut-----	R-7	R-7	R-7	R-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-8	R-8
Delaware-----	R-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3
Florida-----	D-6	D-6	R-6	D-7	D-7	D-7	D-8	R-10	R-10	R-10
Georgia-----	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12
Idaho-----	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
Illinois-----	R-29	R-29	R-29	D-29	D-29	D-29	D-28	D-28	R-27	R-27
Indiana-----	R-15	R-15	R-15	D-14	R-14	R-13	R-13	R-13	R-13	R-13
Iowa-----	R-13	R-13	R-13	D-11	D-11	R-11	R-10	D-10	R-10	R-10
Kansas-----	R-10	R-10	R-10	D-9	D-9	R-9	R-8	R-8	R-8	R-8
Kentucky-----	D-13	R-13	R-13	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-10	R-10
Louisiana-----	D-10	D-10	D-10	D-10	D-10	D-10	D-10	(2)	D-10	R-10
Maine-----	R-6	R-6	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5
Maryland-----	R-8	R-8	R-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-9	R-9
Massachusetts-----	R-18	R-18	D-18	D-17	D-17	D-17	D-16	D-16	R-16	R-16
Michigan-----	R-15	R-15	D-19	D-19	R-19	D-19	D-19	R-19	R-20	R-20
Minnesota-----	R-12	R-12	R-12	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	R-11	R-11	R-11
Mississippi-----	D-10	D-10	D-10	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-9	(2)	D-8	D-8
Missouri-----	R-18	R-18	R-18	D-15	D-15	D-15	D-15	D-15	R-13	D-13
Montana-----	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
Nebraska-----	R-8	R-8	R-8	D-7	D-7	R-7	R-6	R-6	R-6	R-6
Nevada-----	R-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3
New Hampshire-----	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
New Jersey-----	R-14	R-14	R-14	D-16	D-16	D-16	D-16	R-16	R-16	R-16
New Mexico-----	R-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
New York-----	R-45	R-45	R-45	D-47	D-47	D-47	D-47	R-47	R-45	R-45
North Carolina-----	D-12	D-12	R-12	D-13	D-13	D-13	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-14
North Dakota-----	R-5	R-5	R-5	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
Ohio-----	R-24	R-24	R-24	D-26	D-26	R-25	R-25	R-25	R-25	R-25
Oklahoma-----	R-10	D-10	R-10	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-10	D-10	R-8	R-8
Oregon-----	R-5	R-5	D-5	D-5	D-5	D-5	D-6	R-6	R-6	R-6
Pennsylvania-----	R-38	R-38	R-38	D-36	D-36	D-36	D-35	R-35	R-32	R-32
Rhode Island-----	R-5	R-5	D-5	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
South Carolina-----	D-9	D-9	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	(2)	D-8	D-8
South Dakota-----	R-5	R-5	R-5	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
Tennessee-----	R-12	D-12	R-12	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-12	D-11	R-11	R-11
Texas-----	D-20	D-20	R-20	D-23	D-23	D-23	D-23	D-23	R-24	R-24
Utah-----	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
Vermont-----	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3
Virginia-----	D-12	D-12	R-12	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	R-12	R-12
Washington-----	R-7	R-7	R-7	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-9	R-9
West Virginia-----	R-8	R-8	R-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-8
Wisconsin-----	R-13	(1)	R-13	D-12	D-12	D-12	R-12	D-12	R-12	R-12
Wyoming-----	R-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	R-3	D-3	R-3	R-3

¹ Excludes 13 electoral votes of Wisconsin cast for Independent Progressive candidates.

² Excludes 30 electoral votes cast for States' Rights Democrat candidates as follows: Alabama 11; Louisiana 10; Mississippi 9; South Carolina 8; and Tennessee 1.

³ Excludes 1 electoral vote cast for Independent candidate.

Source: 1920, *Journal of the Senate*, Washington, D. C.; 1924-56, U. S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election*.

VOTE FOR SENATORS

No. 448. VOTE CAST FOR UNITED STATES SENATORS, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES, BY STATES: 1954 TO 1958

[In thousands. Years in which no regular elections occur indicated by leaders. Elections to fill vacancies for unexpired terms excluded]

STATE	1954				1956				1958				
	Total ¹	Democratic	Repub-lican	Per-cent for ma-jority party	Total ¹	Democratic	Repub-lican	Per-cent for ma-jority party	Total ¹	Democratic	Repub-lican	Per-cent for ma-jority party	
Total	20,549	11,402	8,839	55.5	43,855	22,200	21,249	50.6	37,481	20,580	16,174	55.0	
Alabama	314	259	55	82.5	330	330	-----	100.0	294	120	165	56.1	
Arizona	-----	-----	-----	-----	278	171	107	61.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Arkansas	201	291	-----	100.0	400	332	68	83.0	294	120	165	56.1	
California	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,361	2,446	2,893	54.0	5,135	2,028	2,204	57.0	
Colorado	484	236	249	51.3	637	320	317	50.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Connecticut	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,114	470	611	54.8	966	555	411	57.3	
Delaware	145	83	62	56.9	-----	-----	-----	-----	154	72	82	53.3	
Florida	-----	-----	-----	-----	655	655	-----	100.0	542	386	156	71.2	
Georgia	334	334	-----	100.0	541	541	-----	100.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Idaho	226	84	142	62.8	265	149	108	56.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Illinois	3,368	1,804	1,564	53.6	4,265	1,950	2,307	54.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Indiana	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,964	872	1,084	55.2	1,724	974	732	56.5	
Iowa	847	403	442	52.2	1,179	543	635	58.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Kansas	618	259	348	56.3	825	334	478	57.9	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Kentucky	797	434	363	54.5	1,007	500	507	50.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Louisiana	207	207	-----	100.0	336	336	-----	100.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Maine	247	102	145	58.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	284	173	112	60.8	
Maryland	-----	-----	-----	-----	893	420	473	53.0	-----	367	385	51.2	
Massachusetts	1,893	928	987	50.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,862	1,363	488	73.2	
Michigan	2,145	1,080	1,049	50.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,272	1,217	1,047	53.6	
Minnesota	1,139	642	480	56.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,150	609	536	52.9	
Mississippi	106	101	5	95.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	61	61	-----	100.0	
Missouri	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,801	1,016	785	56.4	1,174	780	394	66.5	
Montana	227	115	113	50.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	229	175	55	76.2	
Nebraska	419	163	256	61.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	417	185	232	55.6	
Nevada	-----	-----	-----	-----	96	51	46	52.6	84	49	36	57.7	
New Hampshire	195	77	117	60.2	252	91	161	64.1	-----	1,881	967	882	51.4
New Jersey	1,771	858	862	48.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	203	127	76	62.7	
New Mexico	194	111	83	57.3	6,991	2,065	3,724	53.3	5,602	2,435	2,843	50.7	
New York	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
North Carolina	620	408	211	65.9	1,099	731	367	66.6	-----	85	117	57.2	
North Dakota	-----	-----	-----	-----	244	88	155	63.6	205	-----	-----	-----	
Ohio	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,525	1,865	1,001	52.9	3,149	1,652	1,497	52.5	
Oklahoma	600	335	262	55.8	831	460	371	56.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Oregon	569	286	233	50.2	732	397	385	54.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Pennsylvania	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,530	2,260	2,251	50.1	3,989	1,930	2,043	51.2	
Rhode Island	326	193	132	59.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	345	222	122	64.5	
South Carolina	227	84	-----	-----	280	230	50	82.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	
South Dakota	238	101	135	57.3	291	143	148	50.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Tennessee	358	249	107	70.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	402	317	76	79.0	
Texas	636	538	95	84.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	787	587	186	74.6	
Utah	-----	-----	-----	-----	330	152	178	54.0	291	113	101	38.7	
Vermont	-----	-----	-----	-----	155	52	103	66.4	124	60	65	52.2	
Virginia	307	245	-----	70.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	458	317	127	69.3	
Washington	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,122	686	487	61.1	887	597	278	67.3	
West Virginia	593	325	268	54.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	645	382	263	59.2	
Wisconsin	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,523	628	892	58.6	1,195	682	510	67.1	
Wyoming	112	58	54	51.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	114	58	56	50.8	
Alaska	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	250	26	23	52.6	

¹ Includes "Other parties," not shown separately.

² Alaska figures include only votes cast for term B (4-year term). Votes cast for term A (2-year term) were as follows: Democratic 40,939 and Republican 7,209.

No. 449. APPORTIONMENT OF MEMBERSHIP IN HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, BY STATES, FROM ADOPTION OF CONSTITUTION TO 1950

[Population figures used for apportionment purposes are those determined for States by each decennial census. Until 1840, population for apportionment purposes excluded Indians not taxed and until 1870, excluded two-fifths of slaves. Until 1860, apportionment ratios were chosen arbitrarily; 1850 to 1900, ratios were apportionment population of U. S. divided by predetermined number of Representatives; from 1911 on apportionment ratios shown were computed by dividing fixed number (435) of Representatives into apportionment population but were not used in the original calculations, which were based on priority lists. No reapportionment based on 1920 Population Census. For discussion of apportionment methods, see S. Doc. No. 304, 76th Cong., 3d sess., *A Survey of Methods of Apportionment in Congress*, by Edward V. Huntington. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series P 57-61, which shows apportionment totals under Apportionment Act, excluding Representatives assigned after apportionment (footnote 7 below)]

STATE	Constitution	1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1930	1940	1950
Apportionment ratios...1,000...	1 30	33	33	35	40	48	71	93	127	131	152	174	194	2 211	2 281	2 301	2 345
NUMBER OF REPRESENTATIVES	Total	65	106	142	186	213	242	232	237	243	293	332	357	391	435	435	437
Alabama...				1 1	3	5	7	7	6	8	8	9	9	10	9	9	0
Arizona...														1	2	2	2
Arkansas...							7 1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	7	6
California...								7 2	2	3	4	6	7	8	11	20	30
Colorado...										7 1	1	2	3	4	4	4	4
Connecticut...	6	7	7	7	6	6	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6
Delaware...	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Florida...							7 1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	5	8
Georgia...	3	2	4	6	7	9	8	8	7	9	10	11	11	12	10	10	10
Idaho...										7 1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Illinois...				7 1	1	3	7	9	14	19	20	22	25	27	27	26	26
Indiana...				7 1	3	7	10	11	11	13	13	13	13	12	11	11	11
Iowa...							7 2	2	6	6	9	11	11	11	9	8	8
Kansas...									1	3	7	8	8	8	7	6	6
Kentucky...	2	6	10	12	13	10	10	9	10	11	11	11	11	11	9	9	8
Louisiana...				7 1	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	6	7	8	8	8	8
Maine...				7 1	7	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	3	3	3
Maryland...	6	8	9	9	8	6	6	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7
Massachusetts...	8	14	17	13	13	12	10	11	10	11	12	13	14	16	15	14	14
Michigan...						7 1	3	4	6	9	11	12	12	13	17	17	18
Minnesota...								7 2	2	3	5	7	7	10	9	9	9
Mississippi...				7 1	1	2	4	5	5	6	7	7	8	8	7	7	6
Missouri...						1	2	5	7	9	13	14	15	16	16	13	13
Montana...										7 1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Nebraska...										7 1	1	3	6	6	5	4	4
Nevada...										7 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
N. Hampshire...	3	4	5	6	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
New Jersey...	4	5	6	6	6	5	5	5	7	7	8	10	12	14	14	14	14
New Mexico...												7 1	1	2	2	2	2
New York...	6	10	17	27	34	40	34	33	31	33	34	34	37	43	45	45	43
N. Carolina...	5	10	12	13	13	13	9	8	7	8	9	9	10	10	11	12	12
N. Dakota...										7 1	1	2	3	2	2	2	2
Ohio...				7 1	6	14	10	21	21	19	20	21	21	21	22	24	23
Oklahoma...												7 5	8	9	8	6	6
Oregon...												2	3	3	4	4	4
Pennsylvania...	8	13	18	23	26	28	24	25	24	27	28	30	32	36	34	33	30
Rhode Island...	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
S. Carolina...	5	6	8	9	9	9	7	6	4	5	7	7	7	7	6	6	6
S. Dakota...										7 2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
Tennessee...				7 1	3	6	9	13	11	10	8	10	10	10	10	9	9
Texas...							7 2	2	4	6	11	13	16	18	21	21	22
Utah...										7 1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Vermont...			2	4	6	5	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1
Virginia...	10	19	22	23	22	21	15	13	11	9	10	10	10	10	9	9	10
Washington...											7 1	2	3	5	6	6	7
West Virginia...											7 2	4	5	6	6	6	6
Wisconsin...											7 1	4	5	6	6	6	6
Wyoming...											7 1	1	1	1	1	1	1

¹ Number of Representatives not to exceed 1 for each 30,000 inhabitants.

² See headnote.

³ Membership increased from 233 to 234 by act of July 30, 1852 (10 Stat. L. 25). See footnote 7.

⁴ Membership increased from 233 to 241 by act of Mar. 4, 1862 (12 Stat. L. 363). See footnote 7.

⁵ Membership originally fixed at 234 but increased to 262 by act of May 30, 1872 (17 Stat. L. 192). One Member assigned to Colorado after apportionment.

⁶ Includes one member each assigned to Alaska and Hawaii after apportionment.

⁷ Assigned after apportionment. ⁸ Included in apportionment act in anticipation of Statehood.

⁹ Included in the 20 Members originally assigned to Massachusetts but credited to Maine after its admission as a State, Mar. 15, 1820 (3 Stat. L. 555).

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; records.

NO. 450. APPORTIONMENT OF MEMBERSHIP IN HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, BY STATES: 1950 AND 1960

[Figures for 1960 are based on projected population by States for April 1. Actual apportionment based on the 1960 decennial census is likely to differ slightly from the estimates shown. See headnote, table 440.]

STATE	1950	1960 (esti- mate)	Gain or loss (-)	STATE	1950	1960 (esti- mate)	Gain or loss (-)
Total.....	1 437	2 435	-	Nevada.....	1	1	-
Alabama.....	9	8	-1	New Hampshire.....	2	2	-
Arizona.....	2	3	1	New Jersey.....	14	14	-
Arkansas.....	6	4	-2	New Mexico.....	2	2	-
California.....	30	37	7	New York.....	43	40	-3
Colorado.....	4	4	-	North Carolina.....	12	11	-1
Connecticut.....	6	6	-	North Dakota.....	2	2	-
Delaware.....	1	1	-	Ohio.....	23	23	-
Florida.....	8	12	4	Oklahoma.....	6	6	-
Georgia.....	10	9	-1	Oregon.....	4	4	-
Idaho.....	2	2	-	Pennsylvania.....	30	27	-3
Illinois.....	25	25	-	Rhode Island.....	2	2	-
Indiana.....	11	11	-	South Carolina.....	6	6	-
Iowa.....	8	7	-1	South Dakota.....	2	2	-
Kansas.....	6	5	-1	Tennessee.....	9	9	-
Kentucky.....	8	8	-	Texas.....	22	24	2
Louisiana.....	8	8	-	Utah.....	2	2	-
Maine.....	3	2	-1	Vermont.....	1	1	-
Maryland.....	7	7	-	Virginia.....	10	10	-
Massachusetts.....	14	12	-2	Washington.....	7	7	-
Michigan.....	18	20	2	West Virginia.....	0	5	-1
Minnesota.....	9	8	-1	Wisconsin.....	10	10	-
Mississippi.....	6	5	-1	Wyoming.....	1	1	-
Missouri.....	11	11	-	Alaska.....	11	1	-
Montana.....	2	2	-	Hawaii.....	11	2	-1
Nebraska.....	4	4	-				

¹ Membership temporarily increased in 1959 to 437 with assignments of 1 member each to Alaska (in 1958) and to Hawaii (in 1959).

² Membership reverts to 435 with apportionment based on results of 1960 census. See Sec. 9, P.L. 85-508.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 198, and records.

NO. 451. PRIMARY ELECTIONS HELD IN SELECTED SOUTHERN STATES: 1956 AND 1958

[**Vote in thousands.** A primary election is one in which the voters of a political party nominate candidates to run for public office in a general election. Because of the overwhelming supremacy of the Democratic Party in the South, votes cast in the primary elections for Senator or Governor are often a better measure of voter participation than those cast in the general elections]

STATE	1956		1958		STATE	1956		1958	
	Office	Vote cast	Office	Vote cast		Office	Vote cast	Office	Vote cast
Alabama.....	Senator.....	363	Governor.....	618	North Caro- lina.....	Governor.....	467	(1)	(1)
Arkansas.....	Governor.....	311	Governor.....	384	South Caro- lina.....	(1)	(1)	Governor ²	877
Florida.....	Governor.....	840	Senator.....	729	Texas.....	Governor ²	1,677	Governor.....	1,317
Georgia.....	Senator.....	620	Governor.....	(1)	Virginia.....	Governor ³	150	(1)	(1)
Louisiana.....	Governor.....	820	(1)	(1)					
Mississippi.....	(1)	(1)							

¹ No contested Democratic primary for Senator or Governor this year in this State.

² First primary.

³ Vote in 1967.

Source: Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D. C.

No. 452. VOTE CAST FOR UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVES, BY POLITICAL PARTIES,
BY STATES: 1954, 1956, AND 1958

[In thousands. In each State, totals represent the sum of votes cast in each Congressional District, except as follows: In Delaware, Nevada, Vermont, and Wyoming, only 1 Representative is elected from the State at large. In New Mexico, North Dakota, and Alaska, 2 Representatives are elected from the State at large. In Connecticut, Texas, and Washington, Representatives are elected by district, except 1 who is elected at large; these at-large votes are not reflected in this tabulation. In numerous States, one or other of the major parties had no candidate in some districts. In those cases where votes of a party, as such, are cast in endorsement of a candidate of another party, the votes are counted as for the endorsing party. See also notes below]

STATE	1954			1956			1958					
	Total ¹	Democratic	Republi-can	Per-cent for ma-jority party	Total ¹	Democratic	Republi-can	Per-cent for ma-jority party	Total ¹	Democratic	Republi-can	Per-cent for ma-jority party
Total	42,580	22,175	20,034	52.1	58,886	29,832	28,697	50.7	45,655	25,382	19,864	55.6
Ala.	280	209	11	96.0	383	331	52	86.5	237	231	6	97.4
Ariz.	223	121	102	54.3	281	147	134	52.4	278	139	138	50.2
Ark.	280	280		100.0	270	235	34	87.3	60	320		49.0
Calif. ⁴	3,873	1,991	1,877	51.4	5,178	2,711	2,467	52.4	4,954	2,972	1,981	60.0
Colo.	480	240	240	60.0	629	332	297	52.8	533	310	223	58.2
Conn.	936	468	473	50.5	1,114	437	674	60.5	968	519	440	53.6
Del.	144	79	65	54.9	176	85	92	52.0	163	77	76	50.2
Fla.	296	255	71	78.2	942	590	352	62.6	494	355	189	71.8
Ga.	350	315	30	90.0	593	522	59	88.1	150	150		100.0
Idaho	226	103	123	54.5	260	121	140	53.6	239	124	115	52.0
Ill.	3,258	1,636	1,621	50.2	4,240	1,907	2,273	53.6	3,230	1,754	1,468	54.3
Ind.	1,587	748	833	52.5	1,961	864	1,092	55.7	1,721	922	799	53.6
Iowa	817	339	478	58.5	1,170	534	637	54.4	830	417	413	50.3
Kans.	615	268	347	50.5	827	387	430	53.0	718	360	355	50.1
Ky.	868	432	236	64.6	966	503	462	52.2	476	310	164	65.1
La.	216	208	8	96.2	398	330	57	85.2	182	178	4	97.7
Maine	241	100	133	55.0	292	142	150	51.4	275	146	120	53.2
Md.	830	342	295	53.5	866	444	421	51.3	712	464	248	65.1
Mass.	1,783	947	835	53.1	2,242	1,093	1,148	52.1	1,778	1,021	766	57.4
Mich.	2,133	1,101	1,028	51.6	2,995	1,491	1,500	50.1	2,264	1,194	1,055	53.0
Minn.	1,131	600	531	53.0	1,339	712	676	51.3	1,131	596	535	52.7
Miss.	99	99		100.0	206	206		100.0	61	61		100.0
Mo.	1,185	606	519	56.2	1,603	1,011	682	60.7	1,167	737	430	63.2
Mont.	225	117	107	52.1	263	146	117	55.6	228	148	81	64.7
Nebr.	407	156	250	61.6	546	220	324	50.2	410	106	220	53.0
Nev.	78	35	42	54.5	94	51	43	54.2	82	55	27	66.9
N.H.	192	87	105	54.7	253	98	185	61.3	198	81	115	58.4
N.J.	1,787	802	904	50.6	2,388	973	1,392	58.3	1,906	939	944	49.5
N. Mex. ⁵	189	112	77	59.1	486	258	227	53.2	198	125	73	63.1
N.Y.	6,000	2,227	2,605	50.1	7,687	2,887	2,842	54.4	5,523	2,525	2,600	49.9
N.C.	604	390	214	64.6	1,025	716	309	69.9	600	431	178	70.8
N. Dak. ⁶	189	64	125	66.1	449	169	280	62.3	107	100	98	60.4
Ohio	2,409	1,113	1,341	63.7	3,381	1,445	1,937	57.3	3,111	1,581	1,530	60.8
Okl.	546	344	191	64.9	813	485	327	59.7	530	369	150	69.7
Oreg.	564	257	307	54.5	710	380	338	52.9	506	339	256	56.9
Pa.	3,696	1,872	1,824	50.6	4,510	2,132	2,387	52.8	3,961	2,020	1,941	51.0
R.I.	223	193	130	59.8	377	203	173	54.0	341	215	126	63.1
S.C.	213	211	3	98.7	262	250	12	95.3	77	77		100.0
S. Dak.	232	95	137	59.1	288	146	143	50.5	258	138	125	51.4
Tenn.	345	233	112	67.4	681	401	279	58.9	372	277	95	74.5
Tex.	623	542	81	87.0	1,707	1,465	239	85.8	769	674	91	87.6
Utah	263	117	146	55.7	829	138	194	58.9	286	141	145	60.8
Vt.	114	44	70	61.4	165	51	104	67.1	123	63	60	61.5
Va.	342	204	128	59.7	697	416	280	59.7	432	319	86	73.8
Wash.	816	354	462	50.0	1,062	478	584	55.0	877	406	468	53.3
W. Va.	591	340	252	57.5	806	428	378	53.1	616	381	235	61.9
Wis.	1,141	542	509	52.5	1,522	697	825	54.2	1,181	633	548	53.6
Wyo.	109	48	61	56.2	120	50	70	58.2	112	52	60	53.6
Alaska									49	28	21	57.5

¹ Includes vote cast for minor parties, not shown separately.

² For New York, included in Republican are 17,054 votes cast for Republican-endorsed Democrat in 18th District.

³ Vote for the 5th District only. According to Arkansas law it is not required to tabulate the votes for unopposed candidates.

⁴ A person may be candidate of one or more parties for same office, so that party votes for candidates are not segregable. Party vote shown is computed by assigning to a party total votes for candidates who are members of that party.

⁵ Voters entitled to vote for 2 candidates; total ascertained by adding the highest vote received by a single candidate in each political party.

⁶ Includes 171,344 votes cast by minor parties for Liberal-endorsed Democrats.

⁷ Includes 230,434 votes cast by minor parties for Democratic-endorsed candidates and 762 for Republican-endorsed.

⁸ Includes 13,283 votes cast for Democratic-endorsed candidates.

Source: U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, Statistics of the Congressional Election of Nov. 2, 1954, Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election of Nov. 6, 1956, and Statistics of the Congressional Election of Nov. 4, 1958.

COMPOSITION OF CONGRESS

353

No. 453. COMPOSITION OF CONGRESS BY POLITICAL PARTY AFFILIATIONS, BY STATES: 1955 TO 1959

[Figures are for the beginning of the first session of each Congress. Dem.=Democratic; Rep.=Republican]

STATE	REPRESENTATIVES						SENATORS					
	84th Congress (1955)		85th Congress (1957)		86th Congress (1959)		84th Congress ¹ (1955)		85th Congress (1957)		86th Congress (1959)	
	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.
Total.....	232	203	233	200	283	153	48	47	49	47	64	34
Alabama.....	9		9		9		2		2		2	
Arizona.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Arkansas.....	6		6		6		2		2		2	
California.....	11	19	13	17	16	14	2		2	1	1	1
Colorado.....	2	2	2	2	3	1	2		1	1	1	1
Connecticut.....	1	5			6		2		2		1	1
Delaware.....	1			1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1
Florida.....	7	1	7	1	7	1	2		2		2	
Georgia.....	10		10		10		2		2		2	
Idaho.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2		1	1	1	1
Illinois.....	12	13	11	14	14	11	1	1	1	1	1	1
Indiana.....	2	9	2	9	8	3	2		2	1	1	1
Iowa.....	8	1	7	4	4	4	2		2		2	2
Kansas.....	6	1	5	3	3	3	2		2		2	2
Kentucky.....	6	2	6	2	7	1	2		2		2	2
Louisiana.....	8		8		8		2		2		2	
Maine.....	3	1	2	1			2		2	1	1	1
Maryland.....	4	3	4	3	7		2		2		2	2
Massachusetts.....	7	7	7	7	8	6	1	1	1	1	1	1
Michigan.....	7	11	6	12	7	11	1	1	1	1	2	
Minnesota.....	5	4	5	4	4	5	1	1	1	1	2	
Mississippi.....	6		6		6		2		2		2	
Missouri.....	9	2	10	1	10	1	2		2		2	
Montana.....	1	1	2		2		2		2		2	
Nebraska.....		4		4	2	2	2		2		2	
Nevada.....		1	1		1		1	1	1	1	2	
New Hampshire.....	2		2		5	9	2		2	2	2	2
New Jersey.....	6	8	4	9	5	9	2		2	2	1	1
New Mexico.....	2		1		2		2		2		2	
New York.....	17	26	17	26	19	24	1	1		2		2
North Carolina.....	11	1	11	1	11	1	2		2		2	2
North Dakota.....	2		2	1	1	1	2		1	1	2	
Ohio.....	6	17	6	17	9	14	2		1	1	2	
Oklahoma.....	5	1	5	1	5	1	2		2		2	
Oregon.....	1	3	3	1	3	1	1		2		2	
Pennsylvania.....	14	16	13	17	16	14	2		1	1	1	1
Rhode Island.....	2		2		2		2		2		2	
South Carolina.....	6		6		6		2		2		2	
South Dakota.....	2		1	1	1	1	2		2		2	
Tennessee.....	7	2	7	2	7	2	2		2		2	
Texas.....	21	1	21	1	21	1	2		2		2	
Utah.....	2		2	1	1		2		2	1	1	1
Vermont.....	1		1	1	1		2		2		2	2
Virginia.....	8	2	8	2	8	2	2		2		2	
Washington.....	1	6	1	6	1	6	2		2		2	
West Virginia.....	6		4	2	5	1	2		1	1	2	
Wisconsin.....	3	7	3	7	5	5	2		1	1	1	1
Wyoming.....		1		1		1	1		1	1	2	
Alaska.....					1						2	

¹ Data exclude 1 vacancy for New Jersey and 1 for New Mexico.² Data exclude 1 Independent for Oregon.

No. 454. COMPOSITION OF CONGRESS, BY POLITICAL PARTY AFFILIATIONS: 1915 TO 1959

D=Democratic, R=Republican. Figures are for the beginning of the first session of each Congress. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series P 50-58]

YEAR	President	Congress	HOUSE			SENATE		
			Majority party	Principal minority party	Other (except vacancies)	Majority party	Principal minority party	Other (except vacancies)
1915	D (Wilson)	64th	D-230	R-198	9	D-56	R-40	-----
1917	D (Wilson)	65th	D-216	R-210	6	D-53	R-42	-----
1919	D (Wilson)	66th	R-240	D-100	3	R-49	D-47	-----
1921	R (Harding)	67th	R-301	D-131	1	R-69	D-37	-----
1923	R (Coolidge)	68th	R-225	D-205	3	R-51	D-43	2
1925	R (Coolidge)	69th	R-247	D-183	4	R-56	D-39	1
1927	R (Coolidge)	70th	R-237	D-195	3	R-49	D-46	1
1929	R (Hoover)	71st	R-267	D-167	1	R-68	D-39	1
1931	R (Hoover)	72d	R-220	R-214	1	R-48	D-47	1
1933	D (F. Roosevelt)	73d	D-310	R-117	5	D-60	R-35	1
1935	D (F. Roosevelt)	74th	D-319	R-103	10	D-69	R-26	2
1937	D (F. Roosevelt)	75th	D-331	R-89	13	D-76	R-16	4
1939	D (F. Roosevelt)	76th	D-261	R-164	4	D-69	R-23	4
1941	D (F. Roosevelt)	77th	D-268	R-182	5	D-66	R-28	2
1943	D (F. Roosevelt)	78th	D-218	R-208	4	D-58	R-37	1
1945	D (F. Roosevelt)	79th	D-242	R-190	2	D-56	R-38	1
1947	D (Truman)	80th	R-245	D-188	1	R-51	D-45	-----
1949	D (Truman)	81st	D-263	R-171	1	D-54	R-42	-----
1951	D (Truman)	82d	D-234	R-199	1	D-49	R-47	-----
1953	R (Eisenhower)	83d	R-221	D-211	1	R-48	D-47	1
1955	R (Eisenhower)	84th	D-232	R-203	-----	D-48	D-47	1
1957	R (Eisenhower)	85th	D-233	R-200	-----	D-49	R-47	-----
1959	R (Eisenhower)	86th	D-233	R-153	-----	D-64	R-34	-----

Source: U. S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing; *Congressional Directory*.

No. 455. CONGRESSIONAL BILLS, ACTS, AND RESOLUTIONS: 1941 TO 1958

[Excludes simple and concurrent resolutions. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series P 40-44 and P 47]

ITEM	77th Cong.	78th Cong.	79th Cong.	80th Cong.	81st Cong.	82d Cong.	83d Cong.	84th Cong.	85th Cong.
Period of session	1941-42	1943-44	1945-46	1947-48	1949-50	1951-52	1953-54	1955-56	1957-58
Measures introduced	11,334	8,334	10,830	10,797	14,988	12,730	14,952	17,687	19,112
Bills	10,703	7,845	9,748	10,108	14,219	12,062	14,181	16,782	18,205
Joint resolutions	541	489	582	680	760	668	771	905	907
Measures enacted	1,465	1,157	1,625	1,363	2,024	1,617	1,783	1,921	1,720
Public	850	568	733	908	921	594	781	1,028	936
Private	635	589	892	457	1,103	1,023	1,002	893	784

Source: U. S. Congress, *Calendars of the U. S. House of Representatives and History of Legislation*; tabulations of Library of Congress Legislative Reference Service; and *Congressional Record*.

No. 456. CONGRESSIONAL BILLS VETOED: 1913 TO 1958

[See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series P 32-37]

PERIOD	President	VETOED BILLS			Vetoed sustained	Bills passed over veto
		Total	Regular	Pocket		
1913-1921	Wilson	44	33	11	38	0
1921-1923	Harding	6	5	1	6	0
1923-1929	Coolidge	50	20	80	46	4
1929-1933	Hoover	37	21	16	34	3
1933-1945	F. Roosevelt	631	371	260	622	9
1945-1953	Truman	260	180	70	238	12
1953-1958	Eisenhower	136	61	85	186	0

Source: U. S. Congress, Senate Library, *Veto Messages . . . 1889-1956*; U. S. Congress, *Calendars of the U. S. House of Representatives and History of Legislation*.

VOTE FOR GOVERNORS

355

No. 457. VOTE CAST FOR GOVERNOR, BY STATES, 1952 TO 1958, AND CANDIDATES ELECTED

[In thousands. D=Democratic, R=Republican. Majority party vote refers to the party vote representing either a majority or a plurality for the victorious party]

STATE	1952		1954		1956		1958		Candidate elected ¹
	Total vote	Percent for ma- jority party							
Ala.			333	D-78.4	289	D-59.5	271	D-88.4	John Patterson,
Ariz.	260	R-60.2	244	D-52.5	289	D-50.6	290	R-55.1	Paul Fanning,
Ark.	302	D-87.4	335	D-62.1	399	D-80.6	287	D-82.5	Orval E. Faubus,
Calif.			4,030	R-56.8			5,256	D-69.7	Edmund G. Brown,
Colo. ²	613	R-57.1	490	D-53.6	646	D-51.3	550	D-58.4	S. L. R. McNichols,
Conn.			937	D-49.5			975	D-62.3	Abraham A. Ribicoff,
Del.	171	R-52.1			177	R-52.0			J. Caleb Boggs,
Fla.	835	D-74.8	358	³ D-80.4	1,015	D-73.7			LeRoy Collins,
Ga.			332	D-100.0			168	D-100.0	Ernest Vandiver,
Idaho.			229	R-54.2			230	R-51.0	Robert E. Smylie,
Ill.	4,416	R-52.5			4,315	R-50.3			William G. Stratton,
Ind.	1,032	R-55.7			1,954	R-55.6			Harold W. Handley,
Iowa.	1,230	R-51.9	840	R-51.4	1,204	D-61.2	850	D-64.1	Herschel C. Loveless,
Kans.	872	R-56.3	623	R-53.0	865	D-55.5	730	D-56.5	George Dooking,
Ky. ⁴			778	D-58.0					Albert B. Chandler,
La.	124	D-96.0			172	D-100.0			Earl K. Long,
Maine ⁵	248	R-51.7	249	D-54.5	305	D-59.2	280	D-52.0	Clinton A. Clauson,
Md.			700	R-54.5			768	D-63.6	J. Millard Tawes,
Mass.	2,386	R-49.9	1,904	R-51.8	2,340	D-52.8	1,809	D-56.2	Foster Furcolo,
Mich.	2,866	D-50.0	2,187	D-55.0	3,050	D-54.7	2,312	D-53.0	G. Mennen Williams,
Minn.	1,410	R-55.3	1,151	D-52.7	1,422	D-51.4	1,160	D-56.8	Orville L. Freeman,
Miss. ⁶			41	D-100.0					Janes P. Coleman,
Mo.	1,871	D-52.5			1,808	D-52.1			James T. Blair, Jr.
Mont.	264	R-51.0			270	R-51.4			J. Hugo Aronson,
Nebr.	696	R-61.4	415	R-60.8	568	R-54.3	421	D-50.2	Ralph G. Brooks,
Nev.			78	R-53.1			85	D-59.9	Grant Sawyer,
N. H.	266	R-63.1	195	R-55.1	250	R-54.7	207	R-51.7	Wesley Powell,
N. J. ⁷			1,811	D-53.2			2,018	D-54.6	Robert B. Meyner,
N. Mex.	240	R-53.8	194	D-57.0	252	R-52.2	205	D-50.5	John Burroughs,
N. Y.			5,162	D-49.6			5,713	R-54.7	Nelson Rockefeller,
N. C.	1,180	D-67.5			1,136	D-67.0			Luther H. Hodges,
N. Dak.	254	R-78.7	194	R-64.2	252	R-58.5	211	R-53.1	John E. Davis,
Ohio ⁸	3,605	D-55.9		D-54.1	3,542	R-56.0	3,284	D-56.9	Michael V. DiSalle,
Okl.			609	D-58.7			539	D-74.1	J. Howard Edmondson,
Oreg.			567	R-56.9	3,731	³ D-50.5	600	R-55.3	Mark Hatfield,
Pa.			3,720	D-53.7			3,987	D-50.8	David L. Lawrence,
R. I.	410	D-52.6	329	D-57.7	384	D-50.1	347	R-50.9	Christopher Del Sesto,
S. C.			214	D-100.0			78	D-100.0	Ernest F. Hollings,
S. Dak.	200	R-70.2	236	R-56.7	292	R-54.4	258	D-51.4	Ralph Herseth,
Tenn. ⁹	807	D-79.4	323	D-87.2			433	D-57.5	Buford Ellington,
Texas.	1,881	D-88.1	637	D-89.4	1,828	D-78.4	789	D-88.1	Price Daniel,
Utah.	328	R-55.1			333	R-38.2			George D. Clyde,
Vt.	151	R-51.9	114	R-52.3	184	R-57.5	124	R-50.3	Robert T. Stafford,
Va. ¹⁰			414	D-54.8			518	D-63.2	J. Lindsay Almond,
Wash.	1,078	R-52.6			1,129	D-54.6			Albert D. Rosellini,
W. Va.	883	D-51.5			818	R-58.9			Cecil H. Underwood,
Wis.	1,615	R-62.4	1,159	R-51.5	1,558	R-51.9	1,202	D-53.6	Gaylord A. Nelson,
Wyo.			111	R-50.5			113	D-48.9	Joseph J. Hickey.
Alaska.							49	D-59.6	William A. Egan.

¹ Elected at most recent election.² Term of office increased from 2 to 4 years effective with 1958 election.³ Election held to fill vacancy.⁴ Voting years, 1955 and 1959.⁵ Voting years, 1953 and 1957.⁶ Term of office increased from 2 to 4 years effective with 1954 election.Source: Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C.; *America Votes*, and records.

No. 458. COMPOSITION OF STATE LEGISLATURES, BY POLITICAL PARTY AFFILIATIONS:
1954, 1956, AND 1958

[Dates shown refer to year legislators were elected. Dem.=Democratic; Rep.=Republican. In general, Lower House refers to body consisting of State Representatives; Upper House, of State Senators. In some States, legislature membership has been changed in recent years]

STATE	LOWER HOUSE						UPPER HOUSE					
	1954 ¹		1956 ²		1958 ³		1954 ⁴		1956		1958 ⁵	
	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.
Ala.	106				106		35				35	
Ariz.	60	20	57	23	55	25	26	2	26	2	27	1
Ark. ⁶	97	2	97	2	100		35		35		35	
Calif. ⁶	33	47	33	42	47	33	18	22	20	20	27	13
Colo. ⁶	29	36	38	27	44	21	15	20	21	14	22	13
Conn.	92	184	30	249	141	138	20	16	5	31	29	7
Del. ⁶	27	8	19	16	26	9	12	5	13	4	11	0
Fla. ⁶	89	6	89	6	92	3	37	1	37	1	37	1
Ga.	202	3	202	3	202	3	53	1	53	1	53	1
Idaho.	23	36	27	32	36	23	20	24	25	19	27	17
Ill. ⁶	74	79	83	94	91	86	19	32	20	38	24	34
Ind. ⁶	37	63	24	76	79	21	14	36	17	33	23	27
Iowa ⁶	19	89	86	72	49	59	6	44	10	40	17	33
Kans.	36	89	42	53	56	69	75	35	8	32	8	32
Ky. ⁶	77	23	75	25	75	25	30	8	29	9	29	0
La.		101			101				39		39	
Maine.	34	117	60	101	58	93	6	27	8	25	12	21
Md.	98	25			116	7	21	8		26	3	
Mass.	127	113	132	108	145	95	19	21	18	22	24	16
Mich.	51	58	49	61	55	55	11	23	11	23	12	22
Minn. ⁶			140		140				49		40	
Miss.		140			140				10	49	40	
Mo. ⁶	97	60	93	64	112	45	19	15	21	13	26	8
Mont. ⁶	49	45	50	35	61	31	23	33	31	25	38	17
Nebr. ¹¹												
Nev. ⁶	80	17	31	16	33	14	4	13	5	12	7	10
N.H.	135	264	118	276	137	263	6	18	6	18	6	18
N.J. ⁶			42	18	42	18			8	13	8	13
N. Mex.	62	3	43	23	60	6	723	79	24	8	24	8
N.Y.	60	90	54	96	58	92	23	35	21	37	24	34
N.C.	110	10	107	13	116	4	49	1	47	3	49	1
N.Dak. ⁶	2	111	19	94	49	84	3	46	7	42	18	31
Ohio.	47	89	42	97	78	61	12	21	12	22	20	13
Okla. ⁶	102	19	101	20	109	10	39	5	40	4	41	3
Oreg. ⁶	25	35	36	24	33	27	6	24	15	15	19	11
Pa. ⁶	113	97	84	126	108	102	23	27	23	27	22	28
R.I.	67	33	63	37	71	29	22	22	19	25	23	21
S.C. ⁶	124		124		124		46		46		46	
S. Dak.	18	57	27	48	32	43	6	29	17	18	20	15
Tenn.	80	10	78	21	82	17	28	5	27	6	28	5
Tex. ⁶	150		150		150		31		31		31	
Utah ⁶	27	33	24	39	42	22	7	16	10	15	12	13
Vt.	24	220	33	211	43	203	7	22	8	22	8	22
Va. ¹⁰			94	6	94	6			37	3	37	3
Wash. ⁶	50	49	56	43	66	33	22	24	31	15	35	14
W. Va. ⁶	76	24	58	42	85	15	23	9	21	11	23	9
Wis. ⁶	37	63	33	67	55	45	8	25	10	23	13	20
Wyo. ⁶	24	32	26	30	29	27	8	10	11	16	11	10
Alaska.					33	5				18	2	

¹ Data exclude 1 Independent each for Arkansas and Michigan, 2 Independents for Vermont, and 3 Independents for Connecticut.

² Data exclude 1 Independent each for Arkansas and Utah, 2 Independents for Vermont, and 3 Independents for New Hampshire (and 3 towns which sent no member).

³ Data exclude 2 Independents each for Alaska and Montana.

⁴ Data exclude 1 Independent for Vermont.

⁵ Data exclude 1 Independent for Montana.

⁶ Upper House members serve 4-year terms, some elected every 2 years.

⁷ Elected in 1952.

⁸ Lower House members serve 2-year terms, elected in 1955 and 1957. Upper House members serve 4-year terms, some elected every 2 years (1953, 1955, and 1957).

⁹ 131 Representatives (2-year terms) and 67 Senators (4-year terms, elected in 1954 and 1958) serving on nonpartisan basis.

¹⁰ Both Houses elected 1955.

¹¹ Single chamber (unicameral body) of 43 members serving on nonpartisan basis (2-year terms).

Source: Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D. C., *America Votes*, and records.

ELECTIVE OFFICIALS—POPULATION OF VOTING AGE

357

NO. 459. ELECTIVE LOCAL OFFICIALS, BY TYPE OF GOVERNMENT AND PAY STATUS,
AND AS PERCENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT: 1957

[In thousands. As of April]

TYPE OF GOVERNMENT	EMPLOYMENT, INCLUDING PAID ELECTIVE OFFICIALS		ELECTIVE OFFICIALS					
	Full time	Part time	Total	Paid full-time		Paid part-time		Unpaid
				Number	Percent of full-time employment	Number	Percent of part-time employment	
Total	3,438.7	810.7	514.2	68.2	2.0	215.7	26.6	230.3
Counties	567.5	100.3	64.2	34.1	6.0	23.1	23.1	7.0
Municipalities	1,263.3	276.0	117.7	10.6	0.8	75.6	27.4	31.5
Townships	103.2	140.3	108.0	6.5	6.3	77.1	55.0	24.4
School districts	1,391.2	255.0	188.8	13.9	1.0	28.4	11.0	146.6
Special districts	113.5	36.1	35.5	3.1	2.7	11.6	32.1	20.9

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1957 Census of Governments, *Elective Offices of State and Local Governments*.

NO. 460. CIVILIAN POPULATION OF VOTING AGE, AND VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS AND UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVES: 1920 TO 1958

[In thousands. Population as of November 1; includes aliens]

YEAR	Esti- mated civi- lian popu- lation of voting age ¹	VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS		VOTE CAST FOR UNITED STATES REPRESENTA- TIVES		YEAR	VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS		VOTE CAST FOR UNITED STATES REPRESENTA- TIVES		
		Num- ber	Percent of civi- lians of voting age	Num- ber	Percent of civi- lians of voting age		Num- ber	Percent of civi- lians of voting age	Num- ber	Percent of civi- lians of voting age	
1920	61,405	26,813	43.6	25,080	40.8	1940	84,310	49,820	59.1	46,951	55.7
1922	63,598			20,409	32.1	1942	82,861			28,074	33.9
1924	66,105	29,091	43.9	26,884	40.6	1944	90,599	47,976	53.0	45,103	49.8
1926	68,550			20,613	30.1	1946	92,018			34,398	37.4
1928	70,993	36,812	51.0	34,154	48.1	1948	94,877	48,834	51.5	46,142	48.6
1930	73,521			24,777	33.7	1950	97,023			40,430	41.7
1932	75,671	39,751	52.5	37,657	40.8	1952	98,133	61,552	62.7	57,571	58.7
1934	77,898			32,530	41.8	1954	100,223			42,580	42.5
1936	80,055	45,647	57.0	42,886	53.6	1956	102,743	62,027	60.4	58,886	57.3
1938	82,225			36,286	44.1	1958	104,582			45,655	43.7

¹ Population 21 years old and over plus population 18 to 20 years in Georgia for 1944 to 1958, and in Kentucky for 1960 and 1958.

² Total population including Armed Forces overseas. Civilian population was 81,024,000; vote cast by civilians, 45,285,000; and percent of voting age, 55.9.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 100, 143, 185, and records.

No. 461. CITIZENS AND POPULATION OF VOTING AGE: 1900 TO 1958

[In thousands. For total population 21 years old and over, for 1950, see table 81. For U. S. totals, see also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series B 244 and B 258]

STATE	MALE CITIZENS 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER		CITIZENS 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER				CIVILIAN POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER ¹	
	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1956	1958
	² 18,974	³ 23,257	⁴ 54,419	67,289	79,863	⁴ 94,974	102,743	104,582
Cont. U.S.								
Alabama	411	607	1,136	1,343	1,555	1,744	1,742	1,800
Arizona	35	46	126	202	263	421	583	607
Arkansas	510	591	882	965	1,099	1,110	1,010	1,021
California	433	694	1,913	3,209	4,456	6,846	8,412	8,710
Colorado	104	234	519	580	688	827	953	907
Connecticut	228	255	631	797	1,012	1,297	1,458	1,404
Delaware	51	57	126	142	172	207	249	271
Dist. of Columbia	81	98	293	331	475	570	564	520
Florida	133	202	514	838	1,188	1,791	2,327	2,725
Georgia	498	616	1,415	1,494	1,769	⁴ 2,176	2,202	2,242
Idaho	47	65	218	237	305	344	353	370
Illinois	1,259	1,484	3,468	4,429	5,120	5,802	6,082	6,238
Indiana	601	776	1,703	1,945	2,199	2,532	2,729	2,765
Iowa	505	607	1,367	1,472	1,609	1,676	1,666	1,730
Kansas	388	473	983	1,106	1,145	1,231	1,280	1,203
Kentucky	538	606	1,278	1,416	1,631	1,738	1,888	1,883
Louisiana	313	398	897	1,119	1,365	1,577	1,659	1,707
Maine	192	202	421	439	494	582	545	507
Maryland	308	344	818	959	1,154	1,500	1,700	1,741
Massachusetts	647	755	1,801	2,198	2,575	3,038	3,118	3,090
Michigan	611	734	1,879	2,576	3,132	3,963	4,503	4,662
Minnesota	412	521	1,233	1,401	1,781	1,873	1,977	2,018
Mississippi	347	424	872	1,028	1,195	1,205	1,123	1,181
Missouri	823	917	1,969	2,221	2,464	2,620	2,717	2,070
Montana	85	118	284	299	343	304	375	390
Nebraska	264	315	685	785	817	846	876	894
Nevada	14	30	41	53	70	104	150	154
New Hampshire	110	111	235	257	296	338	355	361
New Jersey	467	592	1,527	2,179	2,693	3,217	3,546	3,660
New Mexico	51	81	160	203	275	307	400	414
New York	1,829	2,110	5,129	6,784	8,828	9,796	10,832	10,584
North Carolina	417	503	1,203	1,539	1,925	2,305	2,447	2,517
North Dakota	71	130	290	341	358	359	379	373
Ohio	1,143	1,318	3,228	3,882	4,404	5,181	5,704	5,693
Oklahoma	106	421	980	1,277	1,362	1,376	1,342	1,382
Oregon	124	212	448	580	717	980	1,075	1,084
Pennsylvania	1,565	1,814	4,328	5,217	6,031	6,830	7,046	7,028
Rhode Island	101	120	290	368	425	514	520	542
South Carolina	282	333	777	818	990	1,148	1,222	1,257
South Dakota	94	161	312	374	378	307	407	401
Tennessee	484	548	1,208	1,414	1,703	1,973	2,042	2,038
Texas	988	934	2,234	3,006	3,710	4,587	5,135	5,298
Utah	58	84	206	248	298	380	430	458
Vermont	97	101	199	203	214	230	223	221
Virginia	443	515	1,193	1,293	1,568	2,013	2,043	2,186
Washington	168	347	741	917	1,124	1,608	1,611	1,642
West Virginia	241	311	711	874	1,046	1,161	1,147	1,163
Wisconsin	434	555	1,337	1,655	1,942	2,184	2,328	2,387
Wyoming	33	60	103	124	160	175	180	183

¹ Estimated as of November 1. Figures for Georgia and Kentucky relate to civilians 18 years old and over.

² Includes 95,745 males in Indian Territory.

³ 1910 and 1920 State figures include foreign-born Negroes (not naturalized) excluded from U. S. totals, but exclude native born of all other nonwhite races included in U. S. totals.

⁴ Figures for Georgia, where minimum voting age is 18, includes all persons (172,441), citizens and noncitizens, 18 to 20 years of age.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. 12th Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. I, Pt. 1; 13th Census Reports, *Abstract of the Census*; 14th Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. III; 16th Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II; 16th Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II, Pt. 1; U. S. Census of Population; 1950, Vol. II, Pt. 1, and *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 143 and 155.

Section 14

Federal Government Finances and Employment

This section presents statistics relating to the financial structure and the civilian employment of the Federal Government. The fiscal data cover the essential apparatus of public financing, namely appropriations, taxes, receipts, expenditures, and debt. The personnel data relate to civil staffing and payrolls for the different public functions and agencies, certain employee characteristics, and civil service status.

Principal sources of the fiscal data are *The Budget of the United States Government* published annually by the Bureau of the Budget and the Treasury Department's annual *Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances*, an abstract of the Treasury books relating to all of the receipt and appropriation accounts which report disbursements under the appropriations made by the Congress. The *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury* is a convenient summary of yearly data relating to somewhat broader fields.

The day-to-day cash operations of the Federal Government clearing through the accounts of the Treasurer of the United States are reported in the *Daily Statement of the United States Treasury*. In the issue for the last day of the month the *Statement* contains information as to the public debt receipts and expenditures for the month and the outstanding public debt as of that day.

Receipts and expenditures of the Government classified as to budgetary and non-budgetary transactions and showing the budget surplus or deficit appear in the *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government*. The monthly *Treasury Bulletin* contains analytical material on fiscal operations and related Treasury activities. Another special aspect of Federal finances is presented in the Treasury Department's monthly *Circulation Statement of United States Money*.

Tax data are compiled by the Internal Revenue Service of the Treasury Department. The *Annual Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue* gives a detailed account of tax collections by kind of tax and geographic area. The agency's annual *Statistics of Income* reports present data from individual and corporate income tax returns. *Biennial Statistics of Income* publications present data from fiduciary income tax, estate tax, and gift tax returns.

Federal employment figures are compiled primarily by the Civil Service Commission. The figures are issued by that agency in its regular *Annual Report* and its *Monthly Report of Federal Employment*. The Commission also publishes an annual report on the pay of Federal employees entitled *Pay Structure of the Federal Civil Service*. Data on Federal employment are also issued by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in its *Monthly Labor Review*.

Treasury receipts and expenditures.—All receipts of the Government, with a few exceptions, are deposited to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States, irrespective of their ultimate disposition or availability for expenditure. The Treasury Department currently uses two bases for the reporting of receipts: (1) Latest available reports of deposits in government depositaries in the general account of the Treasurer of the United States; and (2) collections as reported by government collecting agencies.

Note.—This section presents data for the most recent year or period available on April 10, 1959, when the material was organized and sent to the printer. In some instances more recent data were added later.

Receipts on the first basis are presented in the *Daily Statement of the United States Treasury*, the purpose of which is to report receipts as promptly as possible. Receipts on a collection basis (taxes, customs duties, trust receipts, receipts of certain government corporations and public enterprises) and miscellaneous budget receipts which are on the basis of the latest reports of deposits in government depositaries are presented in the *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government*. The *Monthly Statement* also includes deposits or collections in cash accounts of Government agencies held outside the Treasury as well as those in the general account of the Treasurer of the United States. The final statement issued after the close of the fiscal year is held open until all reports have been received covering deposits or collections for that year.

Under the Constitution, no money may be withdrawn from the Treasury unless appropriated by the Congress. The Treasury Department reports Government expenditures on two bases: (1) Checks paid or withdrawals affecting the account of the Treasurer of the United States; and (2) checks issued and cash payments made by disbursing officers. Transactions of the first type are reported in the *Daily Statement* referred to above; items representing interfund or intragovernmental payments are not included. Expenditures of the second type are presented in the *Monthly Statement*, mentioned above, and in the annual *Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances*, also cited earlier. These monthly and annual reports include payments from cash accounts of Government agencies held outside the Treasury as well as those from the general account of the Treasurer of the United States.

Treasury budget and nonbudget accounts.—All receipts of the Government are recorded by the Treasury in accounts classified generally according to the source and according to whether or not the receipts are earmarked in some degree for expenditure. Disbursements of the Government are similarly classified by accounts reflecting various types of authorizations or conditions under which they may be expended.

Budget accounts include: General fund receipts available for financing the general Government operations to the extent appropriations are made by the Congress (sources of general receipts are income, excise, and employment taxes, customs duties, etc.); special fund receipts (earmarked moneys) received subject to special legal authorizations which may be expended only for the particular purpose specified (examples are the Mineral Leasing Act and the National Forest Fund); expenditure (appropriation) accounts which record the amounts authorized by the Congress and expenditures therefrom, for the general support of the Government; revolving and management fund accounts which record funds authorized by specific provisions of law to finance without further action by the Congress a continuing cycle of operations, with receipts derived from such operations, and to facilitate accounting for and administration of intragovernmental operations.

Nonbudget accounts include: Trust accounts which record the receipt and expenditure of moneys held in trust by the Government for the benefit of individuals or classes of individuals, such moneys being expended only in accordance with the terms of a trust agreement or statute (examples are Civil Service Retirement Fund, Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund, the Highway Trust Fund, etc.); deposit fund accounts which record receipts either held in suspense temporarily and later refunded or transferred to another Government account, or held by the Government as banker or agent and paid out at the owners' direction (example is account for the accumulation of taxes withheld from employees' salaries). Funds in nonbudget accounts have no effect on the budget surplus or deficit.

Public and private debt.—These data appear annually in the May issue of the monthly *Survey of Current Business* of the Department of Commerce. Net public and private debt outstanding is a comprehensive aggregate of indebtedness of borrowers after elimination of certain duplicating governmental and corporate debt. This meas-

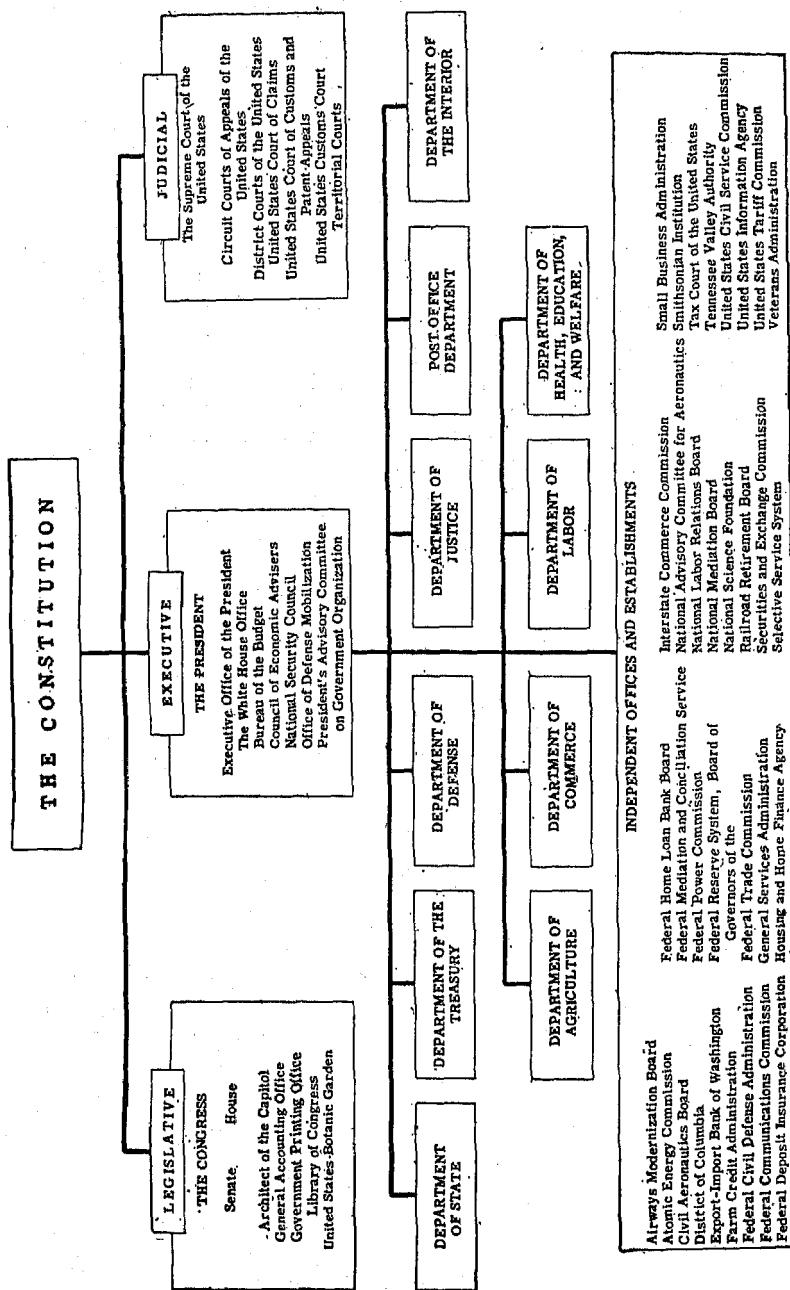
ure of indebtedness provides a more significant indication of trends in debt structure than does gross debt, since effects of nominal changes in financial practices and organization are largely removed. To obtain net figures, gross or total debt is adjusted for specific types of duplications pertaining to the following: (1) Federal Government and its corporations and agencies generally; (2) State and local governments; and (3) within the corporate area, those affiliated but legally distinct corporations which operate under a single management. In the noncorporate private area, data are gross throughout with no adjustments for duplications.

Employment and payrolls.—Employment data are collected from all departments and agencies of the Federal Government by the Civil Service Commission. The Commission does not collect personnel statistics from the District of Columbia Government. Employment figures represent the number of persons who occupied civilian positions on the last day of the calendar month shown and who are paid for personal services rendered for the Federal Government, regardless of the nature of appointment or method of payment. Intermittent workers are counted if they performed any service during the report month. Employment totals exclude persons serving without compensation, persons on leave without pay for scheduled periods longer than 30 days, persons in leave status after reduction-in-force, and persons hired informally "on the spot" without formal appointment procedures to cope with fire, flood, or other extreme emergencies.

Federal payrolls include all payments for personal services rendered during the calendar month and payments for accumulated annual leave of employees who separate from the service. Since most Federal employees are paid on a biweekly basis, the calendar month earnings are partially estimated on the basis of the number of work days in each month where payroll periods overlap consecutive months. Monthly payroll totals fluctuate in amount because the number of work days in each month varies from 20 to 23 days. Holidays may be disregarded since Federal employees are paid for the eight national holidays on which they do not work.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series P 89-98") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945*, and its *Continuation to 1952*. See preface.

FIG. XXIII. THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES
 [As of June 30, 1958. Only the more important agencies are shown. See table 494.]

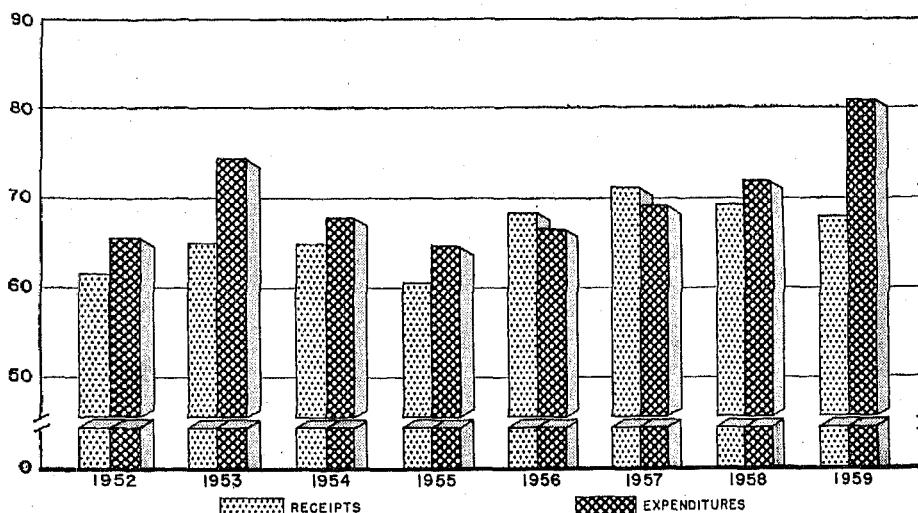


Source: General Services Administration, National Archives and Records Service.

FIG. XXIV. RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT:
1952 TO 1958

[See tables 402, 463, and 465]

BILLIONS OF DOLLARS

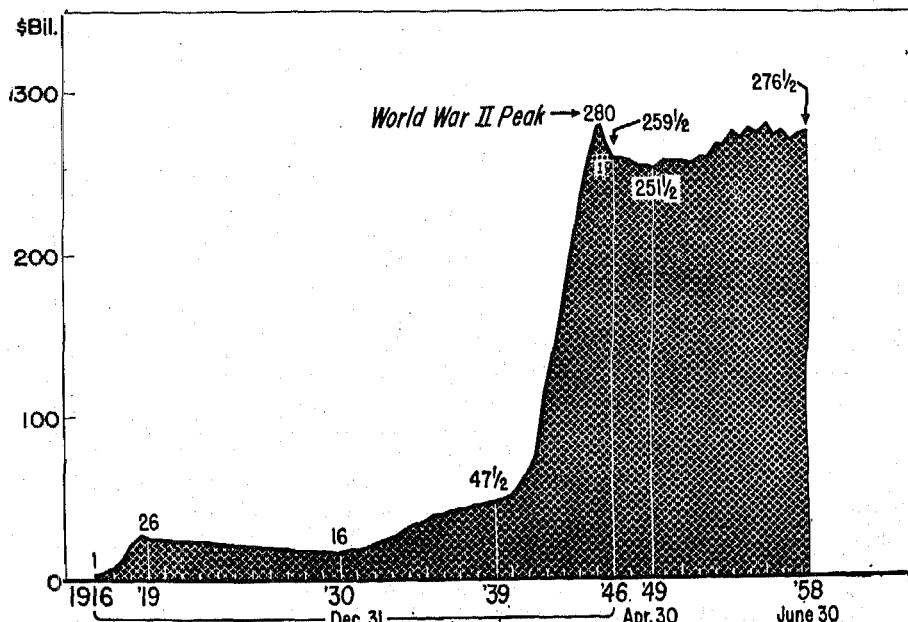


Note.—1959 figures are estimated.

Source: Chart prepared by Department of Commerce; Bureau of the Census. Data are from Treasury Department.

FIG. XXV. GROSS PUBLIC DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES: 1916 TO 1958

[See table 487]

¹ Excluding Victory Loan proceeds used to repay debt in 1946.

Source: Treasury Department.

No. 462. RECEIPTS AND SURPLUS OR DEFICIT OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1931 TO 1958

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. On basis of daily Treasury statements through 1952; beginning 1953, on basis of *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the U. S. Government*. Excludes trust accounts. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series P 89-98]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	RECEIPTS					Surplus (+) or deficit (-) receipts com- pared with expenditures	
	Net ¹	Total	Customs ¹	Internal revenue			
				Income and profits taxes	Other		
1931-1935	2,771	2,838	323	1,116	1,186	213	-2,444
1936-1940	4,961	5,442	380	2,109	2,741	213	-3,232
1941-1945	26,951	27,653	378	19,470	6,147	1,058	-38,037
1945	44,475	47,750	355	35,173	8,729	3,494	-53,041
1946	30,771	44,238	435	30,885	9,426	3,492	-20,576
1947	39,786	44,908	494	29,306	10,074	4,635	+754
1948	41,488	46,099	422	31,171	10,083	3,824	+8,419
1949	37,696	42,774	384	29,482	10,825	2,082	-1,811
1950	36,495	41,311	423	28,263	11,186	1,439	-3,122
1951	47,668	53,369	624	37,763	13,354	1,830	+3,510
1952	61,861	67,999	551	51,347	14,288	1,814	-4,017
1953	64,825	72,649	613	54,303	15,808	1,805	-0,449
1954	64,055	73,173	562	53,906	16,394	2,311	-3,137
1955	60,390	69,454	606	49,015	16,374	2,599	-4,180
1956	68,185	78,820	705	56,633	18,476	3,006	+1,626
1957	71,029	83,675	754	60,600	19,612	2,749	+1,506
1958	69,117	83,974	800	59,102	20,877	3,196	-2,819

¹ Total receipts less refunds of receipts, and less transfers of tax receipts to Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund beginning 1937; to railroad retirement account beginning 1938; and to highway trust fund and Federal disability insurance trust fund beginning 1957.

² Tonnage tax is included in Other receipts, except for 1981. ³ Includes sales of public lands.

No. 463. EXPENDITURES AND GROSS DEBT OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1931 TO 1958

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. For years ending June 30. See headnote, table 402. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series P 99-107 and P 132-133]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	EXPENDITURES ¹						GROSS DEBT ²	
	Total	Department of the Army ²	Department of the Navy	Department of the Air Force	Interest on the public debt	All other ³	Amount	Per capita
1931-1935	5,215	459	359	-----	696	3,702	28,701	\$225.55
1936-1940	8,192	699	649	-----	905	5,940	42,968	325.23
1941-1945	64,038	32,144	17,673	-----	2,081	12,140	143,553	1,041.02
1945	98,410	50,400	30,047	-----	3,617	14,262	258,032	1,884.00
1946	60,448	27,987	15,164	-----	4,722	12,574	260,422	1,905.42
1947	39,032	9,172	5,607	-----	4,958	10,305	258,286	1,792.05
1948 ⁴	33,009	7,699	4,285	-----	5,211	15,874	252,292	1,720.71
1949 ⁴	39,507	7,862	4,435	1,690	5,339	20,180	252,770	1,604.75
1950	39,617	5,789	4,130	3,521	5,750	20,427	257,357	1,694.68
1951	44,058	8,036	5,893	6,359	5,613	17,588	255,222	1,653.42
1952	65,408	17,453	10,231	12,852	5,859	19,013	259,105	1,650.06
1953	74,274	17,054	11,875	15,085	6,504	23,756	266,071	1,606.74
1954	67,772	13,515	11,293	15,668	6,382	20,918	271,200	1,670.14
1955	64,570	9,450	9,732	16,405	6,370	22,613	274,374	1,660.16
1956	66,540	9,274	9,744	16,750	6,787	23,086	272,751	1,621.84
1957	69,433	9,705	10,307	18,361	7,244	23,726	270,527	1,573.91
1958	71,936	9,776	10,013	18,487	7,607	26,203	276,343	1,587.60

¹ Excludes debt retirements, refunds of receipts and capital transfers, and beginning 1951, investments of wholly owned Government corporations in public debt securities.

² Includes all expenditures (including rivers and harbors and Panama Canal), and Air Force prior to 1949, irrespective of original source of funds.

³ Includes expenditures of Office of Secy. of Defense, expenditures for "Govt. corporations (wholly owned, etc., (net))" beginning 1952; expenditures for veterans pensions, and expenditures of Dept. of Defense not segregated as to respective departments beginning 1952.

⁴ Represents gross debt as of end of each period; e. g., 1935, 1940, etc.

⁵ For comparability with earlier years, all transactions relating to Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (amounting to \$3,000,000,000) have been consolidated with budget expenditures.

Source of tables 462 and 463: Treasury Department, *Annual Report of the Secretary*; annual and current data published in *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government*.

NO. 464. FEDERAL BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES—PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES: 1953 TO 1958

[In millions of dollars. As of June 30. Changes in coverage over the period shown have resulted in only minor changes in total loans outstanding but in substantial additions to inventories and to land, structures, and equipment]

YEAR AND TYPE OF FUND OR ACTIVITY	ASSETS, OTHER THAN INTERAGENCY ITEMS ¹					Liabilities, other than interagency items ²	U. S. Government interest		
	Total	Loans receivable	Investments		Land, structures, and equipment				
			Public debt securities	Other securities					
1953	36,153	17,637	2,588	3,430	7,867	4,631	3,577		
1954	39,602	18,489	2,011	3,439	8,077	6,686	5,572		
1955	40,639	18,927	3,108	3,430	7,821	7,355	5,408		
1956	78,677	19,871	3,719	4,305	17,403	33,929	7,218		
1957	92,628	21,118	3,881	4,311	21,810	42,009	9,011		
TYPE OF FUND OR ACTIVITY									
1958	106,963	22,408	4,467	3,814	29,706	46,568	10,982		
Public enterprise funds									
Farm Credit Administration:									
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	8					8	8		
Agric. Marketing Act revolving fund	186			142		44	186		
Department of Agriculture:									
Commodity Credit Corporation	5,171	1,353			152	3,666	806		
Disaster loans, etc., revolving fund	126	85				40	(*)		
All other	43	6				37	8		
Housing and Home Finance Agency:									
Public Housing Administration	143	90			10	43	40		
Federal Housing Administration	878		536	(*)	2	339	190		
Federal National Mortgage Association	2,412	2,382			(*)	31	858		
Office of the Administrator	786	400			20	207	4		
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corp.	306		203			13	16		
Small Business Administration	343	235			(*)	107	1		
Export-Import Bank	8,130	3,094		1	(*)	35	58		
Tennessee Valley Authority	2,070				1,803	268	30		
Panama Canal Company	460				300	64	18		
Veterans Administration	903	695	48		2	158	35		
General Services Administration	1,372	(*)		(*)	125	1,247	43		
Treasury Department	221	208				13	(*)		
Post Office Department—postal fund	1,140				637	503	394		
Department of Interior	268	12			141	115	17		
All other	960	22			382	555	348		
Intragovernmental funds	12,853			(*)	229	12,625	547		
Department of Defense	12,498				108	12,388	467		
All other	369			(*)	122	236	81		
Other activities	65,201	9,842	7	3,646	25,806	26,901	1,988		
General Services Administration	8,314	81		(*)	1,202	7,031	28		
Department of Agriculture:									
Farmers Home Administration	736	685			2	48	8		
Rural Electrification Administration	2,921	2,765				165	2		
Other	1,527				940	687	108		
Veterans Administration	2,039	157			1,358	523	119		
Defense Dept. (Corps of Engineers)	8,700				6,607	2,033	40		
Atomic Energy Commission	9,458				5,155	4,303	258		
Department of Interior	4,961	(*)	(*)		3,825	1,187	343		
Department of Commerce:									
Maritime activities	5,078	235	(*)		4,589	254	140		
All other (primarily Civil Aeronautics Administration)	1,868					48	728		
Treasury Department	13,242	3,480		3,563	700	1,153	52		
Dept. of Health, Educ., and Welfare	1,282				764	5,435	375		
International Cooperation Admin.	4,135	2,487			275	987	440		
All other	977	(*)	6	83	25	1,673	2		
Deposit funds	4,915	1,337	3,439	24	(*)	115	2,788		
Banks for cooperatives	476	407	43		(*)	26	256		
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	2,046	(*)	2,030			15	138		
Federal home loan banks	2,394	620	1,366	24		74	2,394		
Trust revolving funds	3,069	2,679	143	(*)	(*)	346	2,785		
Federal National Mortgage Association	1,404	1,333		(*)		71	1,254		
Federal intermediate credit banks	1,350	1,228	100			32	1,225		
Office of Alien Property	214					214	214		
All other	91	18	44		(*)	20	91		

¹ Assets are shown on a net basis, i. e., after reserve for losses. Figures for trust revolving funds include interagency items. ² Comprises cash, inventories, and all other assets.

³ Comprises bonds, notes, and debentures payable, privately owned interest (some agencies classified as deposit funds or trust revolving funds have such interest), and other liabilities. Figures for trust revolving funds include interagency items.

⁴ Includes investment of the Agricultural Marketing Act revolving fund in the banks for cooperatives; Treasury compilations prior to 1956 classified this item as an interagency asset. ⁵ Less than \$500,000.

⁶ Includes \$1,000 million due under the agreement with Germany signed Feb. 27, 1953, and lend-lease and surplus property balances due the United States in the principal amount of \$1,875 million.

No. 465. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES, BY ORGANIZATION UNIT: 1952 TO 1959

(In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Expenditures reported on a checks-issued basis; prior to 1953, adjusted to the *Daily Treasury Statement* basis, which was partly checks issued and partly checks paid. "Budget" receipts, expenditures, and authorizations, as used in this and following tables, are mainly those of general and special accounts. Excluded from both receipts and expenditures are refunds of receipts and transfers from the general fund to trust funds. Budget expenditures also include net transactions (expenditures minus receipts) of wholly owned Government corporations and enterprises; omitted from both expenditures and receipts are transfers of capital between wholly owned Government corporations and the United States Treasury, and debt transactions of Government enterprises (expenditures from public debt authorizations are included). Figures in early years have not been revised to reflect recent changes in organizational structure.)

DESCRIPTION OR ORGANIZATION UNIT	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959 estl- mate
Total budget expenditures.....	65,408	74,274	67,772	64,570	66,540	69,433	71,936	80,871
Legislative branch.....	62	61	59	65	85	97	99	110
The Judiciary.....	27	27	28	30	37	39	44	40
Executive Office of the President.....	9	9	9	9	10	10	75	70
Funds appropriated to the President.....	4,983	5,783	5,282	4,381	4,473	4,110	4,081	4,102
Independent offices:								
Atomic Energy Commission.....	1,670	1,701	1,805	1,857	1,651	1,990	2,268	2,630
Civil Service Commission.....	382	346	50	47	253	545	22	24
Export-Import Bank of Washington.....	29	117	90	1,101	1,90	1,100	340	243
Farm Credit Administration.....	1	68	1,76	56	43	1,88	1,3	4
Federal Aviation Agency.....							277	400
Federal Civil Defense Administration.....	33	50	59	42	56	63		
General Accounting Office.....	32	32	31	31	33	33	35	41
Nat'l Advisory Comm. for Aeronautics.....	67	79	90	74	71	76		
Nat'l Aeronautics and Space Admin.....							88	153
National Science Foundation.....	1	4	6	11	20	40	60	111
Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	1,220	1,98	1,878					
Small Business Administration.....			7	22	54	74	70	105
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	185	184	288	172	19	17	88	48
United States Information Agency.....			71	84	86	108	109	107
Veterans Administration.....	4,923	4,394	4,249	4,405	4,731	4,805	5,098	5,286
Other independent offices.....	239	100	132	66	83	106	158	178
General Services Administration.....	1,070	1,107	806	973	828	558	425	428
Housing and Home Finance Agency.....	585	384	1,615	153	39	122	199	1,004
Department of Agriculture.....	1,242	3,217	2,915	4,636	5,177	5,006	4,875	7,341
Department of Commerce.....	970	1,063	1,000	1,077	1,293	682	327	418
Department of Defense—Military functions:								
Office of the Secretary of Defense.....	382	400	404	494	596	616	669	1,170
Department of the Army.....	15,706	16,242	12,910	8,899	8,702	9,063	9,051	9,165
Department of the Navy.....	10,161	11,875	11,293	9,733	9,745	10,398	10,906	11,472
Department of the Air Force.....	12,708	15,085	15,688	16,407	16,749	18,363	18,435	18,903
Department of Defense—Civil functions.....	2,710	813	605	548	573	630	733	769
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.....	1,671	1,920	1,981	1,983	2,071	2,295	2,645	3,051
Department of the Interior.....	586	587	535	515	512	572	666	809
Department of Justice.....	195	171	183	182	216	214	229	252
Department of Labor.....	253	300	355	394	412	418	567	1,007
Post Office Department (general fund).....	740	658	312	356	463	518	674	752
Department of State.....	258	271	156	137	142	170	206	277
Treasury Department:								
Interest on public debt.....	5,853	6,504	6,392	6,438	6,787	7,244	7,607	7,500
Other.....	774	821	957	302	932	817	839	2,278
District of Columbia (United States share).....	11	12	13	22	22	26	25	38
Allowance for contingencies.....								200
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis.....	855							
Total trust account expenditures.....	35,317	35,288	7,204	8,546	9,484	12,961	16,069	18,884
Unemployment trust fund: Withdrawals by States and other expenditures.....	1,057	1,004	1,745	1,965	1,303	1,644	3,148	2,954
Fed. old-age and survivors insurance trust fund: Benefit payments and administrative expenses.....	2,067	2,748	3,405	4,487	5,551	6,723	8,116	9,056
Railroad retirement account: Benefit payments and other expenditures.....	391	465	502	585	611	682	730	770
Veterans' life insurance funds: Insurance losses and refunds.....	1,088	660	760	622	590	601	664	602
Federal employees' retirement funds: Annuities and refunds.....	300	388	411	480	507	590	699	836
Federal disability insurance trust fund.....						1	181	417
Federal National Mortgage Association: Secondary market operations.....					184	112	971	105
Highway trust fund.....						968	1,602	2,553
Other trust accounts: Misc. trust expenditures.....	492	424	495	483	423	505	914	642
Deposit funds.....	186	1,471	1,123	57	239	217	1,90	29
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis.....	-244	+95						

¹ Deduct.² Represents civil functions of Dept. of the Army; not entirely comparable with later years.³ Includes transactions of mixed-ownership corporations, shown separately in the *Daily Treasury Statement*.

NO. 466. RECEIPTS FROM AND PAYMENTS TO THE PUBLIC BY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1930 TO 1960

[In billions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Receipts from and payments to public exclude intragovernmental financial transactions but include operations of trust (including deposit) accounts and Government-sponsored enterprises as reflected on the books of the Treasurer of the United States as well as budget accounts of Federal Government. Net cash borrowing or repayment of borrowing from the public excludes borrowing by Treasury from Federal trust accounts and Government-sponsored enterprises, and also excludes certain types of public debt transactions like issuance and redemption of Armed Forces leave bonds. The public is defined to comprise individuals; banks (including Federal Reserve and Postal Savings System); private corporations; businesses; State, local, and foreign governments; and international organizations. For additional explanation, see 1960 *Budget*, pp. 929-932 and headnote to table 465]

YEAR	Receipts from the public ¹	Payments to the public	Excess of receipts from or payments to (-) the public	Receipts from exercise of mon- etary au- thority ²	Increase (-) or decrease in cash balances ³	Net cash borrow- ing(-) or repay- ment of borrow- ing from the public
	(1)	(2)	(3)=(1)-(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)=(3)+(4)+(5)
1930	4.0	3.1	0.9	(4)	(4)	0.9
1935	8.8	6.3	-2.4	0.2	.7	-1.5
1940	6.9	9.6	-2.7	.1	.9	-1.7
1945	50.2	95.2	-45.0	.1	-4.5	-49.5
1948	45.4	36.5	8.9	(4)	-1.6	7.3
1949	41.6	40.6	1.0	(4)	1.5	2.5
1950	40.9	43.1	-2.2	(4)	-2.0	-4.2
1951	53.4	45.8	7.6	(4)	-1.8	5.8
1952	68.0	68.0	(4)	.1	.4	.5
1953	71.5	76.8	-5.3	.1	2.3	-2.9
1954	71.6	71.9	-2	.1	-2.4	-2.5
1955	67.8	70.5	-2.7	(4)	.9	-1.8
1956	77.1	72.8	4.5	(4)	-.1	4.4
1957	82.1	80.0	2.1	(4)	1.0	3.1
1958	81.9	83.4	-1.5	.1	-4.3	-5.8
1959 estimate	81.7	94.9	-13.2	.1	4.7	-8.5
1960 estimate	93.5	92.0	.6	.1	.7	.7

¹ Receipts are net of refunds.

² Consists of the increment resulting from reduction in weight of the gold dollar and the seigniorage on silver.

³ Consists of change in Treasurer's balance through 1953. For years after 1953, also includes change in cash balances held outside the Treasury.

⁴ Less than \$60 million.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *Budget of the United States Government*, Special Analysis A, and records.

NO. 467. BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY MAJOR FUNCTION: 1952 TO 1959

[For years ending June 30. For explanation of terms, see headnote, table 465. Based on figures shown in table 468]

MAJOR FUNCTION	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959 est- imate
Budget receipts	100.0							
Individual income taxes	45.5	46.4	45.7	47.6	47.2	50.1	50.2	54.3
Corporation income taxes	34.6	32.8	32.6	29.6	30.6	29.8	29.0	25.0
Excise taxes	14.4	15.2	15.4	15.1	14.6	12.8	12.5	12.4
Customs, employment taxes, and other receipts	5.5	5.6	6.3	7.7	7.6	7.3	8.3	8.3
Budget expenditures¹	100.0							
Major national security	67.2	67.8	60.2	62.9	61.1	62.3	61.4	57.0
International affairs and finance	4.3	3.0	2.6	3.4	2.8	2.8	3.1	4.6
Veterans' services and benefits	7.4	5.8	6.3	6.9	7.1	6.9	7.0	6.4
Labor and welfare	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.8	5.4
Agriculture and agricultural resources	1.6	3.9	3.8	6.8	7.3	6.5	6.1	8.4
Natural resources	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.1
Commerce and housing	4.0	3.4	1.2	2.8	3.1	2.1	2.9	4.3
General government	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.4	2.6	1.9	2.1
Interest	0.1	8.8	9.5	10.0	10.3	10.5	10.7	9.4
Reserve for contingencies								0.3
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement		-1.3						

¹ See footnote 2, table 468.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *Budget of the United States Government*, Special Analysis L.

368 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES AND EMPLOYMENT

No. 468. BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT,
BY FUNCTION: 1952 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. For explanation of terms, see headnote, table 465]

SOURCE AND FUNCTION	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959 estimate
Budget surplus (+) or deficit (-)	-4,017	-9,440	-3,117	-4,180	+1,628	+1,500	-2,819	-12,871
Budget receipts	61,391	64,825	64,655	60,390	68,165	71,028	69,117	68,000
Individual income taxes	27,913	30,108	29,542	28,747	32,188	35,020	34,724	36,900
Corporation income taxes	21,225	21,238	21,101	17,861	20,880	21,107	20,074	17,000
Excise taxes	8,861	9,868	9,945	9,181	9,929	9,055	8,612	8,407
Employment taxes	256	274	283	579	322	328	333	328
Estate and gift taxes	818	881	934	924	1,161	1,365	1,303	1,305
Customs	533	696	542	585	682	735	782	840
Miscellaneous receipts ¹	1,794	1,859	2,309	2,562	3,004	2,760	3,200	3,100
Budget expenditures ²	65,408	74,274	67,772	64,570	66,510	69,433	71,936	80,871
Major national security	43,976	50,363	46,904	40,626	40,641	43,270	44,142	46,120
Military defense	38,899	43,611	40,336	35,532	35,791	38,439	39,062	40,300
Development and control of atomic energy	1,670	1,791	1,895	1,857	1,651	1,990	2,268	2,030
Stockpiling and defense production expansion	986	1,008	1,045	944	588	490	625	378
Military assistance	2,442	3,954	3,629	2,292	2,011	2,352	2,187	2,613
International affairs and finance	2,826	2,216	1,732	2,181	1,846	1,976	2,234	3,703
Conduct of foreign affairs	142	180	130	121	120	157	176	240
Economic and technical development	2,584	1,900	1,511	1,960	1,616	1,688	1,009	3,321
Information and exchange activities	99	100	91	100	111	133	149	141
Veterans services and benefits	4,863	4,298	4,256	4,457	4,756	4,793	5,026	5,198
Education and training	1,326	659	540	664	707	774	699	610
Other readjustment benefits	122	188	158	150	123	128	168	149
Compensation and pensions	2,178	2,420	2,482	2,681	2,798	2,870	3,104	3,257
Insurance and servicemen's indemnities	216	102	100	57	105	47	43	44
Hospitals and medical care	784	767	782	727	788	801	856	830
Other services and administration	238	223	188	178	176	175	156	199
Labor and welfare	2,168	2,426	2,485	2,575	2,821	3,022	3,447	4,380
Labor and manpower	275	281	277	328	475	400	458	521
Public assistance	1,180	1,322	1,439	1,428	1,457	1,558	1,797	1,987
Promotion of public health	330	318	290	275	351	409	546	609
Promotion of education	175	290	273	324	270	290	315	436
Promotion of science, research, libraries, and museums	39	34	33	53	56	71	72	133
Correctional and penal institutions	21	27	26	28	31	32	34	41
Other welfare services and administration	148	144	147	137	171	203	225	237
Agriculture and agricultural resources	1,045	2,936	2,557	4,389	4,868	4,526	4,389	6,775
Stabilization of farm prices and farm income	46	2,125	1,680	3,486	3,000	3,430	3,151	5,380
Financing farm ownership and operation	272	109	256	236	231	227	230	251
Financing rural electrification and rural telephones	243	239	217	204	217	267	297	325
Conservation and development of agricultural land and water resources	340	320	258	291	305	375	448	514
Research, and other agricultural services	144	142	142	173	215	227	255	299
Natural resources	1,866	1,476	1,315	1,202	1,104	1,296	1,543	1,708
Conservation and development of—								
Land and water resources	1,140	1,254	1,056	935	808	925	1,188	1,249
Forest resources	95	107	117	118	138	162	174	194
Mineral resources	35	38	37	37	38	62	59	78
Fish and wildlife	30	34	38	43	45	51	60	60
Recreational use of natural resources	33	30	33	35	44	50	69	97
General resource surveys and administration	32	34	35	34	35	38	43	61
Commerce and housing	2,624	2,504	817	1,504	2,030	1,455	2,109	3,509
Promotion of water transportation	420	455	370	349	420	365	392	463
Provision of highways	470	572	583	647	783	40	31	36
Promotion of aviation and space flight	287	289	275	263	251	295	404	678
Postal service	740	650	312	356	463	518	674	752
Community development and facilities	15	45	37	56	4	49	78	119
Public housing programs	148	20	3401	3115	31	60	51	93
Other aids to housing	511	413	3142	270	19	60	228	1,025
Other aids to business	3,169	3,111	3,830	3,404	3,88	59	115	205
Regulation of commerce and finance	190	137	45	38	41	45	49	68
Civil and defense mobilization	34	53	63	45	58	65	66	60
Disaster insurance, loans, and relief	28	12	1	12	43	21	21	20

See footnotes at end of table.

**NO. 468. BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT,
BY FUNCTION: 1952 TO 1959—Continued**

[In millions of dollars]

SOURCE AND FUNCTION	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959 estimate
General government	1,463	1,472	1,285	1,199	1,627	1,787	1,856	1,673
Legislative functions	50	49	49	60	77	90	88	104
Judicial functions	30	20	29	31	38	40	44	49
Executive direction and management	13	9	8	10	9	9	10	13
Federal financial management	438	442	449	431	475	476	502	566
General property and records management	232	185	155	164	164	194	230	343
Central personnel management and employment costs	368	387	93	115	334	627	140	215
Civilian weather services	26	28	26	25	34	38	39	40
Protective services and alien control	176	147	160	157	188	187	199	217
Outlying areas and D. C.	50	55	53	67	69	74	73	94
Other general government	79	140	213	130	238	51	20	25
Interest	5,934	6,583	6,470	6,438	6,846	7,308	7,689	7,601
On the public debt	5,853	6,504	6,382	6,370	6,787	7,244	7,607	7,500
On refunds of receipts	76	75	83	62	64	57	74	92
On uninvested funds	5	5	5	5	6	6	8	9
Allowance for contingencies								200
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis	-857							
Memorandum:								
Capital transfers from revolving funds to general fund	208	205	364	695	301	225	143	131
Investments of revolving funds in United States securities	101	79	377	126	101	36	91	120

¹ Includes taxes not otherwise classified.² Net of receipts of public enterprise funds. Excludes payments to railroad retirement trust account other than military service credits, formerly included in labor and welfare.³ Deduct: excess of repayments and collections over expenditures.Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *Budget of the United States Government*, Special Analysis L.

NO. 469. INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS, BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES: 1940 TO 1958

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Data prior to 1955 differ from those in table 462 because certain taxes paid currently into Treasury depositories were excluded by Internal Revenue Service until quarterly returns supported by depositary receipts reached IRS offices. Includes Alaska and Hawaii, and other collections outside U. S.; see table 471. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series P 109-129.]

YEAR	Total internal revenue collections	INCOME, PROFITS, AND EMPLOYMENT TAXES			Estate and gift taxes	Alcohol taxes	Tobacco taxes	Manufacturers' excise taxes	All other taxes
		Total	Individual income and employment taxes ¹	Corporation income and profits taxes ²					
1940	5,840	2,063	1,816	1,148	360	624	609	447	337
1945	43,800	36,841	20,813	16,027	643	2,310	932	753	2,292
1950	38,957	30,682	19,798	10,854	706	2,210	1,328	1,836	2,215
1955	66,289	56,134	37,870	18,265	930	2,743	1,571	2,885	2,019
1956	75,113	63,932	42,638	21,299	1,171	2,921	1,613	3,456	2,019
1957 ³	80,172	68,141	46,610	21,531	1,378	2,973	1,674	3,762	2,244
1958 ³	70,978	67,746	47,213	20,533	1,411	2,946	1,734	3,974	2,107

¹ Beginning January 1951, withheld income taxes and social security employment taxes on employees and employers are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts without separation as to type of tax; figures for prior years have been combined accordingly in this table for purposes of comparison.

² Includes tax on business income of exempt organizations.³ Excludes \$3,767,000 transferred to the Government of Guam, (\$3,363,000 from individual income and employment taxes and \$404,000 from corporation income and profits taxes) in 1957, and \$3,500,000 (all individual income and employment taxes) in 1958.Source: Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service; *Annual Report of the Commissioner*.

No. 470. INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS, BY DETAILED SOURCES: 1957 AND 1958

(In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30. See headnote, table 409)

TYPE OF TAX	1957	1958	TYPE OF TAX	1957	1958
Total.....	80,171,971	79,978,476	Misc. internal revenue—Con.		
Income and employment taxes.....	68,140,946	67,746,280	Mfrs.' excise taxes—Con.		
Individual income and employment.....	46,610,293	47,212,044	Phonograph records.....	16,450	18,282
Withheld.....	33,481,192	34,785,274	Musical instruments.....	14,781	14,635
Income and old-age insurance.....	32,865,172	34,209,002	Mechanical pencils, etc.....	9,114	9,000
Railroad retirement.....	616,020	575,282	Refrigerators, freezers, air conditioners, etc.....	40,894	39,379
Not withheld.....	12,799,007	12,001,789	Matches.....	5,865	5,111
Unemployment insurance.....	330,024	335,880	Business and store machines.....	83,175	90,658
Corporation income tax.....	21,530,653	20,533,316	Cameras, lenses, and film.....	19,901	22,540
Misc. internal revenue.....	12,031,024	12,232,217	Sporting goods.....	14,614	16,250
Estate tax.....	1,253,071	1,277,052	Firearms, shells, cartridges.....	16,568	16,185
Gift tax.....	124,028	133,878	Retailers' excise taxes.....	336,081	341,021
Alcohol taxes ¹	2,973,195	2,946,401	Furs.....	29,494	28,544
Distilled spirits.....	2,118,957	2,092,183	Jewelry.....	156,604	156,134
Imported, excise.....	290,207	307,388	Luggage.....	57,116	58,785
Domestic, excise.....	1,788,715	1,745,817	Toilet preparations.....	92,868	98,188
Rectification tax.....	23,511	22,103	Miscellaneous excise taxes.....	1,718,509	1,741,327
Other.....	16,436	17,425	Sugar.....	86,091	86,011
Wines, cordials, etc.....	88,672	91,617	Long distance telephone, telegraph, cable, radio, etc., and leased wires.....	266,185	270,370
Beer.....	765,565	762,600	Local telephone service.....	347,024	370,810
Excise.....	700,520	757,598	Transportation of—		
Other.....	5,045	5,063	Oil by pipeline.....	37,150	35,143
Tobacco taxes ¹	1,674,050	1,734,021	Persons, seats, berths.....	222,158	225,809
Cigarettes.....	1,610,908	1,608,208	Property.....	407,978	462,089
Cigars.....	44,859	47,247	Use of safe deposit boxes.....	5,826	6,137
Other.....	18,283	18,566	Club dues and initiation fees.....	54,236	60,338
Documents, other instruments, and playing cards.....	107,540	109,452	Bowling alleys, pool tables, etc.....	3,122	3,139
Manufacturers' excise taxes.....	3,761,925	3,974,135	Coin-operated devices.....	15,044	17,513
Lubricating oils.....	73,601	69,998	Admissions.....	119,080	97,602
Gasoline, incl. floor tax.....	1,485,217	1,636,020	Theaters, concerts, etc.....	75,847	54,082
Tires and tubes.....	251,454	269,820	Cabarets, roof gardens, etc.....	48,241	42,910
Trucks and buses, chassis, bodies, etc.....	199,299	206,104	Use tax on highway motor vehicles weighing over 26,000 pounds.....	27,163	33,117
Passenger automobiles, chassis, bodies, etc.....	1,144,233	1,170,003	Narcotics and marihuana.....	972	1,038
Parts and accessories for automobiles, trucks, etc.....	157,291	166,720	Coconut and other vegetable oils processed.....	19,652	9,393
Electric, gas, and oil appliances.....	75,198	61,400	Diesel fuel.....	39,454	46,061
Electric light bulbs and tubes.....	26,080	24,936	Wagering.....	7,325	6,930
Radio and telev. sets, phonographs, components, etc.....	149,192	146,422	Other, incl. repealed taxes.....	30	25
			All other ²	81,719	-25,725

¹ Includes taxes collected in Puerto Rico on tobacco and liquor manufactures coming into the United States.² Includes undistributed depositary receipts and unclassified advance payments of excise taxes.Source: Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service; *Annual Report of the Commissioner*.

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

371

No. 471. INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS, BY STATES AND FOR OTHER AREAS:
1956 TO 1958

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Tax receipts are classified by States in which collections are made. Receipts in the various States do not indicate the tax burden of the respective States, since burden may eventually be borne by persons in other States.]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	TOTAL ¹			INDIVIDUAL INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT TAXES ²			CORPORATION INCOME AND PROFITS TAXES ³		
	1956	1957	1958	1956	1957	1958	1956	1957	1958
	74,894	79,004	79,773	42,479	45,575	47,054	21,266	21,494	20,490
Cont. U.S.									
New England	3,953	4,337	4,323	2,630	2,833	2,941	958	1,038	970
Maine	180	195	191	124	136	140	45	49	41
New Hampshire	136	160	149	102	111	115	28	30	28
Vermont	73	80	77	54	58	59	13	15	12
Massachusetts	1,973	2,180	2,195	1,320	1,422	1,497	466	530	490
Rhode Island	301	331	313	212	224	226	68	75	63
Connecticut	1,290	1,402	1,398	818	882	905	338	340	335
Middle Atlantic	21,971	23,220	23,573	11,975	12,765	13,243	7,427	7,613	7,371
New York	14,316	15,095	15,348	7,332	7,762	8,099	5,427	5,613	5,420
New Jersey	2,191	2,356	2,420	1,410	1,509	1,560	490	552	549
Pennsylvania	5,464	5,768	5,805	3,238	3,494	3,584	1,510	1,449	1,401
East North Central	21,038	21,589	21,202	10,819	11,612	11,690	6,683	6,545	6,043
Ohio	4,759	5,375	5,356	2,818	3,102	3,137	1,398	1,945	1,591
Indiana	1,075	1,775	1,798	1,039	1,085	1,117	317	346	339
Illinois	6,008	6,572	6,478	3,493	3,862	3,880	1,828	1,890	1,758
Michigan	7,156	6,211	6,108	2,065	2,710	2,666	2,745	1,926	1,944
Wisconsin	1,350	1,455	1,462	795	854	880	305	429	410
West North Central	4,631	4,777	4,930	2,954	3,112	3,255	1,212	1,167	1,146
Minnesota	1,151	1,216	1,246	716	762	803	323	334	322
Iowa	572	586	625	400	416	448	142	184	137
Missouri	1,817	1,845	1,892	1,076	1,124	1,160	523	488	484
North Dakota	69	79	88	58	68	75	8	8	10
South Dakota	79	82	88	64	67	73	11	10	11
Nebraska	423	432	444	206	308	319	74	69	68
Kansas	520	537	546	344	364	376	181	122	113
South Atlantic	7,756	8,097	8,317	4,134	4,358	4,550	1,779	1,812	1,801
Delaware	338	760	795	290	290	296	503	455	475
Maryland	1,859	1,862	1,872	1,290	1,275	1,321	280	282	260
Virginia	1,182	1,237	1,240	547	582	610	218	238	242
West Virginia	312	341	335	218	239	244	76	83	71
North Carolina	1,063	1,780	1,858	495	520	546	276	288	277
South Carolina	270	283	288	185	196	204	69	72	70
Georgia	741	801	846	476	512	546	176	193	198
Florida	801	1,033	1,095	633	736	784	172	201	208
East South Central	2,628	2,804	2,834	1,182	1,262	1,315	429	468	435
Kentucky	1,440	1,530	1,640	339	362	378	157	170	158
Tennessee	566	605	622	309	424	445	126	139	133
Alabama	455	492	496	318	342	355	117	128	118
Mississippi	167	177	176	126	134	137	20	30	27
West South Central	3,889	4,208	4,392	2,512	2,673	2,818	931	987	985
Arkansas	179	184	186	133	143	144	36	32	30
Louisiana	600	672	692	387	431	463	131	151	147
Oklahoma	703	784	817	375	402	424	186	180	183
Texas	2,407	2,668	2,697	1,617	1,696	1,787	578	616	625
Mountain	1,672	1,813	1,953	1,264	1,377	1,505	281	289	291
Montana	129	136	130	97	105	107	24	24	23
Idaho	120	131	135	93	106	108	23	21	21
Wyoming	59	66	72	46	52	56	7	7	8
Colorado	732	838	905	580	626	698	129	133	126
New Mexico	125	139	157	101	115	131	15	15	18
Arizona	185	218	235	146	167	189	29	33	36
Utah	176	193	200	120	133	137	41	42	44
Nevada	96	97	110	72	72	78	13	15	14
Pacific	7,853	8,058	8,158	5,018	5,685	5,736	1,662	1,574	1,449
Washington	847	899	932	599	643	678	186	182	170
Oregon	498	515	472	376	398	376	98	92	71
California	6,008	6,644	6,754	4,043	4,544	4,683	1,278	1,301	1,203
Alaska	44	36	44	39	31	38	2	3	4
Hawaii	141	154	166	101	112	124	31	34	34
International Operations Division		121	153		98	119			5
Puerto Rico	34	38	41	14	17	20			
All other		83	112		82	99			
Undistributed depositary receipts ⁶		861	-154		707	-118			
Transferred to Govt. of Guam ⁷		-4	-4		-3	-4			

¹ Includes miscellaneous taxes in following amounts (in millions): 1956, \$11,181; 1957, \$12,031; 1958, \$12,232.² Includes taxes withheld on salaries and wages. ³ Includes tax on business income of exempt organizations.⁴ Includes collections for D. C.; separate data not available.⁵ Under \$500,000.⁶ Effective Jan. 1, 1957, revised accounting procedures provide for the central reporting, by the Treasury Bureau of Accounts, of amounts of depositary receipts issued in national totals only.⁷ Beginning 1957, collections are adjusted to exclude amounts originally deposited in U. S. Treasury and subsequently transferred to the Government of Guam, in accordance with Public Law 930, approved Aug. 1, 1950.

No. 472. INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX LIABILITY AND EFFECTIVE RATES, FOR SELECTED INCOME GROUPS: 1924 TO 1958
 [Maximum earned net income assumed]

GROUP AND REVENUE ACT	INCOME YEAR	LIABILITY ¹ (DOLLARS) OF THOSE WITH NET INCOME OF—									
		\$600	\$1,000	\$2,000	\$3,000	\$5,000	\$8,000	\$10,000	\$25,000	\$100,000	\$500,000
Single person, no dependent:											
1924	1924			15	80	60	150	225	1,685	22,645	199,645
1926	1925 ² -1927 ³			6	17	40	101	154	1,234	16,134	116,134
1928	1928, 1930-1931			6	17	40	101	154	1,090	15,844	115,844
1929 ⁴				2	6	18	52	90	922	14,030	110,030
1932	1932-1933			40	80	160	420	600	2,640	30,220	263,720
1934	1934-1935			32	68	140	378	500	2,804	31,404	264,844
1936, 1938 ⁴	1936-1939			32	68	140	378	500	2,804	33,354	305,224
1940	1940 ⁵			4	44	84	172	449	4,253	44,268	330,088
1941	1941			21	117	221	483	1,031	1,403	7,224	53,214
1942	1942 ⁶			15	89	273	472	920	1,742	2,390	9,626
1943 ⁶				17	107	333	574	1,105	2,052	2,783	10,644
1944 ⁸	1944-1945			23	115	345	585	1,105	2,035	2,755	10,500
1945	1946-1947			19	95	285	486	922	1,720	2,347	9,362
1948	1948-1949			66	232	409	811	1,546	2,124	8,600	58,762
1950	1950			70	244	428	843	1,804	2,201	8,808	80,770
1951	1951 ¹⁰			82	280	498	964	1,816	2,486	9,976	67,274
1952-1953 ¹⁰				89	311	542	1,052	1,992	2,728	10,940	99,688
1954 ¹¹	1954-1958 ¹⁰			80	280	488	944	1,780	2,436	9,796	66,798
Married person, no dependent:											
1924	1924			8	38	105	165	1,565	22,575	199,575	
1926	1925 ² -1927 ³				17	56	101	1,169	16,050	116,050	
1928	1928, 1930-1931					17	56	101	1,024	15,769	115,769
1929 ³						6	22	52	862	14,870	110,870
1932	1932-1933					20	100	300	480	2,520	30,100
1934	1934-1935					8	80	248	415	2,480	30,594
1936, 1938 ⁴	1936-1939					8	80	248	415	2,489	32,489
1940	1940 ⁵					31	110	317	528	3,843	43,476
1941	1941					42	138	375	873	1,305	6,864
1942	1942 ⁶					140	324	746	1,532	2,152	9,220
1943 ⁶				1	15	188	405	804	1,780	2,467	10,035
1944 ⁸	1944-1945			8	15	245	475	975	1,885	2,585	10,295
1945	1946-1947			190	380	708	1,577	2,185	9,082	63,128	407,327
1948	1948-1949 ¹²			133	299	631	1,206	1,021	5,877	46,403	359,602
1950	1950 ¹²			139	313	601	1,287	1,686	6,087	47,994	370,057
1951	1951 ¹²			163	367	775	1,443	1,028	6,874	53,516	404,500
1952-1953 ¹⁰ ¹²				178	400	844	1,577	2,104	7,508	56,932	412,328
1954 ¹¹	1954-1958 ¹⁰ ¹²			160	300	760	1,416	1,888	6,724	52,776	403,648
Married person, 2 dependents:											
1924	1924						26	81	141	1,525	22,585
1926	1925 ² -1927 ³						8	42	83	1,129	16,029
1928	1928, 1930-1931						8	42	83	994	15,739
1929 ³							8	14	40	838	14,846
1932	1932-1933						68	236	416	2,456	30,036
1934	1934-1935						48	184	343	2,327	30,162
1936, 1938 ⁴	1936-1939						48	184	343	2,327	31,997
1940	1940 ⁶						75	246	440	3,571	42,943
1941	1941						58	271	717	1,117	6,480
1942	1942 ⁶						13	191	1,322	1,914	52,160
1943 ⁶				1	14	58	267	730	1,553	2,208	9,574
1944 ⁸	1944-1945			8	16	45	275	755	1,585	2,245	9,705
1945	1946-1947			190	580	1,291	1,292	1,682	8,522	62,301	406,600
1948	1948-1949 ¹²			100	432	974	1,361	5,476	45,643	358,077	
1950	1950 ¹²			104	452	1,016	1,417	5,672	47,208	369,646	
1951	1951 ¹²			122	530	1,174	1,622	6,406	52,640	403,408	
1952-1953 ¹⁰ ¹²				138	577	1,282	1,774	7,004	56,032	411,224	
1954 ¹¹	1954-1958 ¹⁰ ¹²			120	520	1,182	1,592	6,268	51,912	402,456	

¹ Actual tax liability on selected net incomes and necessary assumptions.

² Provisions of 1926 Act were retrospective to 1925.

³ Normal tax rates of 1928 Act were reduced for 1929 only by Joint Resolution of Congress, No. 138, approved in Dec. 1929.

⁴ Rates and exemptions for 1936 and 1938 Acts were identical and resulted in the same tax liabilities.

⁵ Includes defense tax.

⁶ Tax liabilities for 1942 and 1943 unadjusted for transition to current payment basis.

No. 472. INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX LIABILITY AND EFFECTIVE RATES, FOR SELECTED INCOME GROUPS: 1924 TO 1958—Continued

[Maximum earned net income assumed]

GROUP AND REVENUE ACT	INCOME YEAR	EFFECTIVE RATE ¹³ (PERCENT) FOR THOSE WITH NET INCOME OF—									
		\$600	\$1,000	\$2,000	\$3,000	\$5,000	\$8,000	\$10,000	\$25,000	\$100,000	\$500,000
Single person, no dependent:											
1924	1924		0.8	1.0	1.2	1.9	2.3	6.5	22.7	39.9	
1926	1925 ² -1927		0.3	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.5	4.9	16.1	23.2	
1928	1928, 1930-1931		0.3	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.5	4.4	15.8	23.2	
	1929 ³		0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.9	3.7	14.9	22.2	
1932	1932-1933		2.0	2.7	3.2	5.3	6.0	10.8	30.2	52.7	
1934	1934-1935		1.6	2.3	2.8	4.7	5.6	11.2	31.4	53.0	
1936, 1938 ⁴	1936-1939		1.6	2.3	2.8	4.7	5.6	11.2	33.4	61.0	
1940	1940 ⁵		0.4	2.2	2.8	3.4	5.6	6.9	17.0	44.3	66.2
1941	1941		2.1	5.9	7.4	9.7	12.9	14.9	28.9	53.2	69.1
1942	1942 ⁶		2.5	8.9	13.7	15.7	18.4	21.8	23.9	38.5	64.6
	1943 ⁶ ⁷		2.8	10.7	16.7	19.1	22.1	26.7	27.8	42.6	69.7
1944 ⁸	1944-1945		3.8	11.5	17.3	19.5	22.1	25.4	27.6	42.4	60.9
1945	1946-1947		3.2	9.5	14.3	16.2	18.4	21.5	23.5	37.5	63.5
1948	1948-1949		6.6	11.6	13.6	16.2	19.3	21.2	34.4	58.8	977.0
1950	1950		7.0	12.2	14.3	16.9	20.0	22.0	35.6	60.8	79.2
1951	1951 ¹⁰		8.2	14.3	16.6	19.3	22.7	24.9	39.9	67.3	86.0
1954 ¹¹	1952-1953 ¹⁰		8.9	15.5	18.1	21.0	24.0	27.2	43.8	69.7	87.2
	1954-1958 ¹⁰		8.0	14.0	16.3	18.9	22.3	24.4	39.2	66.8	85.9
Married person, no dependent:											
1924	1924		0.3	0.8	1.3	1.7	6.3	22.6	39.9		
1926	1925 ² -1927			0.3	0.7	1.0	4.6	16.1	23.2		
1928	1928, 1930-1931			0.3	0.7	1.0	4.1	15.8	23.2		
	1929 ³			0.1	0.3	0.5	3.5	14.9	22.2		
1932	1932-1933		0.7	2.0	3.8	4.8	10.1	30.1	52.7		
1934	1934-1935		0.3	1.6	3.1	4.2	10.0	30.6	52.8		
1936, 1938 ⁴	1936-1939		0.3	1.6	3.1	4.2	10.0	32.5	60.8		
1940	1940 ⁵		1.0	2.2	4.0	5.3	15.4	43.5	66.0		
1941	1941		2.1	4.6	7.5	10.9	13.1	27.5	52.7	69.0	
1942	1942 ⁶		7.0	10.8	14.9	19.2	21.5	38.9	64.1	82.8	
	1943 ⁶ ⁷		0.2	1.5	9.4	13.5	17.9	22.3	24.7	40.1	68.6
1944 ⁸	1944-1945		0.5	1.5	12.8	15.8	19.5	23.0	25.9	41.2	69.4
1945	1946-1947		0.5	12.7	16.0	19.7	21.9	36.3	63.1	81.5	
1948	1948-1949 ¹²		0.6	10.0	12.6	15.1	16.2	23.5	40.4	71.9	
1950	1950 ¹²		7.0	10.4	13.2	15.7	16.9	24.3	48.0	74.1	
1951	1951 ¹⁰ ¹²		8.2	12.2	15.5	18.0	19.3	27.5	53.5	80.9	
1954 ¹¹	1952-1953 ¹⁰ ¹²		8.9	13.3	16.9	19.7	21.0	30.0	56.0	82.5	
	1954-1958 ¹⁰ ¹²		8.0	12.0	16.2	17.7	18.9	26.9	52.8	80.7	
Married person, 2 dependents:											
1924	1924			0.5	1.0	1.4	6.1	22.5	39.9		
1926	1925 ² -1927			0.2	0.5	0.8	4.5	16.0	23.1		
1928	1928, 1930-1931			0.2	0.5	0.8	4.0	15.7	23.1		
	1929 ³			0.1	0.2	0.4	3.4	14.8	22.2		
1932	1932-1933			1.4	3.0	4.2	9.8	30.0	52.7		
1934	1934-1935			1.0	2.3	3.4	9.3	30.2	52.7		
1936, 1938 ⁴	1936-1939			1.0	2.3	3.4	9.3	32.0	60.7		
1940	1940 ⁵			1.5	3.1	4.4	14.3	42.9	65.9		
1941	1941		1.0	5.4	9.0	11.2	25.9	52.2	68.9		
1942	1942 ⁶		0.7	6.4	11.8	16.5	19.1	35.3	63.5	82.7	
	1943 ⁶ ⁷		0.2	1.4	2.9	8.9	14.6	19.4	33.3	67.8	88.0
1944 ⁸	1944-1945		0.5	1.5	2.3	15.1	19.8	22.5	38.8	68.6	88.6
1945	1946-1947			0.3	11.8	16.2	18.6	34.1	62.3	81.3	
1948	1948-1949 ¹²			3.3	8.6	12.2	13.6	21.9	45.8	71.7	
1950	1950 ¹²			3.5	9.0	12.7	14.2	22.7	47.2	73.9	
1951	1951 ¹⁰ ¹²			4.1	10.6	14.7	16.2	25.6	52.6	80.7	
1954 ¹¹	1952-1953 ¹⁰ ¹²			4.4	11.5	16.0	17.7	28.0	56.0	82.2	
	1954-1958 ¹⁰ ¹²			4.0	10.4	14.4	15.9	25.1	51.9	80.5	

¹ Includes net Victory tax. Computed by assuming that deductions are 10 percent of Victory tax net income; i.e., that Victory tax net income is ten-ninths of selected net income.

² Individual Income Tax Act of 1944. ⁹ Taking into account maximum effective rate limitation of 77 percent.

¹⁰ Excludes self-employment tax. ¹¹ Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

¹² Split income basis. ¹³ Tax liability divided by stated net income.

Source: Treasury Department.

No. 473. INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS WITH INCOME—SUMMARY: 1940 TO 1956

[Includes data from income tax returns of citizens and resident aliens of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands, based on a sample of returns as filed, unaudited except to insure proper execution. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1946*, series P 144-147.]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1954	1955	1956
TOTAL RETURNS						
Number of individual returns.....	1,000	14,508	49,751	52,656	50,307	57,818
Taxable.....	do	7,437	42,651	38,187	42,638	44,680
Nontaxable.....	do	7,161	7,100	14,469	13,674	13,129
Adjusted gross income.....	\$1,000,000	1,36,310	120,301	170,874	230,236	240,420
Income tax ¹	do	1,441	17,050	18,375	20,666	20,614
Average per return:						
Income.....	dollars	2,487	2,418	3,416	4,089	4,314
Income tax.....	do	99	343	349	474	512
Income tax per capita of total population.....	do	11	128	121	165	170
Percent of population filing returns ²		16.09	55.85	55.31	55.93	56.41
TAXABLE RETURNS						
Adjusted gross income.....	\$1,000,000	1,23,279	117,562	158,545	209,669	229,595
Amount of exemptions ³	do	10,380	52,116	55,210	66,066	71,182
Taxable income ⁴	do	(6)	(6)	(6)	115,227	127,889
Income tax after credits ⁵	do	1,441	17,050	18,375	20,666	20,614
SOURCES OF INCOME (TOTAL RETURNS)						
Salaries, wages, commissions, etc ⁶	\$1,000,000	27,654	91,658	138,956	185,705	200,580
Dividends, domestic and foreign ⁷	do	2,930	3,906	{ 6,131	7,031	7,820
Interest.....	do	981		{ 1,583	2,350	2,556
Rents and royalties:						
Net income.....	do	1,146	1,758	3,184	3,498	3,600
Net loss.....	do		176	281	402	509
Business or profession: ⁸						
Net profit.....	do	4,145	12,572	16,847	19,219	20,566
Net loss.....	do	131	350	840	1,204	1,297
Partnership:						
Net profit.....	do	1,549	7,196	8,554	8,974	9,531
Net loss.....	do	29	87	224	260	330
Sales of capital assets:						
Net gain.....	do	329	2,276	3,181	3,614	5,024
Net loss.....	do	379	182	314	363	421
Sales of property other than capital assets:						
Net gain.....	do	40	64	101	105	94
Net loss.....	do	38	70	132	120	121
Annuities and pensions.....	do		195	430	799	870
Estate and trusts:						
Income.....	do	756	946	1,690	684	565
Loss.....	do				6	13
Other sources ¹⁰	do	748	505	1,009	620	793
						1,298

¹ Net income for 1940.

² Income and defense tax before credits for 1940; income tax after credits beginning 1945.

³ Joint returns counted twice for percent of population filing.

⁴ Exemptions 1940: Married \$2,000, single \$800, each dependent \$400. Exemptions 1945: Married \$1,000, single \$500, each dependent \$500. Exemptions 1950 and after: Joint return \$1,200, single \$600, each dependent \$600, additional exemption for taxpayer, and his spouse on joint return, of \$600 if blind and \$600 if age 65 or over.

⁵ This is the income tax base for all taxable returns whether or not reported on the return.

⁶ Not available.

⁷ Beginning 1954, salaries after sick pay exclusion.

⁸ Beginning 1954, dividends after exclusions.

⁹ For 1945 and 1950 only, business profit or loss after net operating loss deduction.

¹⁰ Comprises all income subject to income tax not elsewhere listed and includes wages not subject to income tax withholding, dividends, and interest not exceeding a total of \$100 per return reported on Form W-2 for 1945 and 1946A for 1960 and later years. However, for 1954-56, this income has been reduced by net operating loss deduction which is a component of adjusted gross income.

No. 474. INDIVIDUAL INCOME RETURNS AND TAXES, BY STATES AND FOR OTHER AREAS: 1950, 1955, AND 1956

[Number of returns in thousands; money figures in millions of dollars. Aggregates in this table differ somewhat from those in other tables for individual returns with income because of a distinct weighting system for State data, and for 1955 and 1956 the inclusion of returns with no adjusted gross income]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	1950			1955			1956				
	Num- ber of returns	Ad- justed gross income	In- come tax after credits	Num- ber of returns	Ad- justed gross income	In- come tax after credits	Sel- f- employ- ment tax ¹	Num- ber of returns	Ad- justed gross income	In- come tax after credits	Sel- f- employ- ment tax ¹
Cont. U.S. . .	52,485	179,481	18,335	57,948	247,576	29,526	462	58,873	266,363	32,565	532
N. E. . .	3,787	12,362	1,281	3,923	16,449	2,042	21	3,949	17,605	2,193	26
Maine	320	847	65	330	1,029	99	2	342	1,193	123	3
N. H.	210	578	49	221	797	83	1	219	839	91	2
Vt.	126	353	27	138	406	41	1	134	481	40	1
Mass.	1,031	6,300	650	1,068	8,286	1,023	10	1,079	8,751	1,053	12
R. I.	328	1,055	109	330	1,305	166	2	320	1,357	106	2
Conn.	870	3,219	380	941	4,026	630	5	949	4,084	711	6
M. A. . .	12,193	43,705	4,714	12,712	58,090	7,283	87	12,857	62,153	8,017	97
N. Y.	6,124	22,978	2,026	6,394	30,428	3,947	45	6,459	32,208	4,232	51
N. J.	2,008	7,307	743	2,183	10,304	1,206	15	2,230	11,135	1,412	16
Pa.	4,060	13,420	1,344	4,135	17,353	2,080	27	4,168	18,815	2,373	30
E. N. C.	11,887	42,319	4,402	12,806	58,664	7,254	100	12,855	63,014	8,198	116
Ohio	3,086	10,712	1,088	3,425	15,018	1,970	24	3,423	16,920	2,149	27
Ind.	1,494	4,817	450	1,552	6,593	775	13	1,561	7,032	852	16
Ill.	3,593	13,460	1,511	3,746	17,271	2,190	30	3,790	19,235	2,612	35
Mich.	2,477	9,208	968	2,727	13,402	1,688	19	2,715	13,911	1,889	22
Wis.	1,286	4,117	385	1,356	5,480	622	14	1,386	5,915	686	16
W. N. C.	4,928	15,320	1,398	5,265	19,221	2,092	70	5,259	20,302	2,238	83
Minn.	1,076	3,429	300	1,138	4,373	479	15	1,149	4,716	520	17
Iowa	938	2,887	247	908	3,271	328	16	960	3,474	351	19
Mo.	1,346	4,346	438	1,466	5,037	707	13	1,468	6,189	746	17
N. Dak.	199	549	41	206	575	51	4	207	663	61	5
S. Dak.	215	558	41	229	646	58	4	225	672	60	5
Nebr.	479	1,474	135	506	1,679	178	8	504	1,767	191	9
Kans.	670	2,076	191	752	2,740	296	10	746	2,821	303	11
S. A. . .	6,224	19,405	1,800	7,209	27,672	2,983	46	7,495	30,353	3,366	54
Del.	128	546	110	146	795	155	1	152	874	162	1
Md. ²	1,162	3,817	368	1,143	4,929	564	6	1,191	5,511	647	6
D. C.	374	1,418	170	343	1,556	212	1	332	1,524	207	2
Va.	967	2,927	253	1,162	4,385	400	7	1,187	4,752	521	8
W. Va.	600	1,728	132	573	2,055	205	3	586	2,298	244	4
N. O.	959	2,750	219	1,164	3,955	351	9	2,111	4,231	381	11
S. C.	453	1,307	102	543	1,839	160	4	564	1,954	175	4
Ga.	771	2,308	192	902	3,520	355	6	980	3,794	385	7
Fla.	822	2,505	254	1,188	4,608	521	9	1,283	5,415	644	11
E. S. C.	2,447	7,150	604	2,898	10,100	991	23	3,081	17,111	1,119	29
Ky.	715	2,117	178	833	2,921	299	8	850	3,121	327	9
Tenn.	805	2,377	210	947	3,206	325	7	987	3,674	378	9
Ala.	635	1,836	148	740	2,670	265	4	784	2,885	294	6
Miss.	292	820	67	378	1,204	102	4	410	1,351	120	5
W. S. C.	3,826	12,828	1,339	4,503	17,606	2,005	40	4,651	19,059	2,227	45
Ark.	344	949	74	416	1,312	114	5	436	1,418	133	6
La.	638	2,080	202	754	3,025	337	6	785	3,296	388	6
Okla.	607	1,925	181	600	2,573	280	7	704	2,763	301	8
Tex.	2,238	7,874	883	2,648	10,696	1,286	23	2,720	11,582	1,405	25
Mt.	1,656	5,575	521	1,994	7,940	874	19	2,047	8,840	1,014	21
Mont.	209	694	64	240	897	93	8	231	890	97	3
Idaho	191	580	45	208	730	70	3	211	833	89	3
Wyo.	101	358	34	113	436	50	1	111	493	59	1
Colo.	471	1,609	160	553	2,225	261	5	572	2,551	312	6
N. Mex.	179	621	58	225	891	96	2	239	965	106	2
Ariz.	214	748	75	301	1,263	141	2	321	1,457	168	3
Utah	225	712	53	258	1,042	100	2	263	1,155	116	2
New.	.06	257	32	96	450	63	1	.99	490	.69	1
Pac.	5,542	20,818	2,281	6,639	31,837	3,989	55	6,731	33,920	4,251	62
Wash. ³	911	3,265	325	956	4,203	501	9	971	4,527	545	10
Oreg.	553	2,005	200	593	2,501	285	6	604	2,749	332	7
Calif.	4,078	16,558	1,740	5,090	25,133	3,203	40	5,150	26,644	3,374	45
Alaska ⁴				47	244	32	(4)	38	234	32	(4)
Hawaii	180	584	55	205	802	84	1	208	835	92	1
Other areas ⁵				53	157	12	(4)	62	221	17	

¹ See footnote 1, table 476.

² For 1950, includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands.

³ Alaska included in Washington, 1950.

⁴ Less than \$500,000.

⁵ Beginning 1955, consists of returns with addresses outside the U.S., Alaska, and Hawaii.

NO. 475. FIDUCIARY INCOME TAX RETURNS—NUMBER, INCOME, DEFICIT, AND TAX:
1945 TO 1956

[Represents income tax returns for trusts and estates. See also headnote, table 473]

ITEM	1945	1950	1951	1952	1954	1956
All returns:						
Number of returns ¹	1,000	(2)	(2)	(2)	414	425
Total income.....	\$1,000,000	(2)	(2)	(2)	2,807	3,871
Deficit in total income.....	do.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	18	12
Taxable returns:						
Number of returns.....	1,000	114	115	116	133	128
Total income.....	\$1,000,000	857	1,234	1,202	1,308	1,860
Income tax after credits.....	do.....	176	209	211	235	264
Nontaxable returns:						
Total number of returns ¹	1,000	(2)	(2)	(2)	281	297
With total income:						
Number of returns.....	do.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	270	291
Total income.....	\$1,000,000	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,499	2,005
With no total income:						
Number of returns ¹	1,000	(2)	(2)	(2)	10	6
Deficit in total income.....	\$1,000,000	(2)	(2)	(2)	18	12

¹ Excludes returns with no information reported. ² Not available.Source: Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income*.

NO. 476. INDIVIDUAL SELF-EMPLOYMENT TAX RETURNS, BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASSES: 1952 TO 1956

[Number of returns in thousands; tax in millions of dollars. Excludes self-employment data filed by Puerto Ricans and Virgin Islanders. See headnote, table 473]

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS	NUMBER OF RETURNS					SELF-EMPLOYMENT TAX ¹				
	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Total.....	4,059	4,217	4,212	6,646	7,350	217	227	301	463	533
No adjusted gross income.....	9	17	13	80	97	(2)	1	1	3	4
Under \$600.....	72	78	90	255	253	1	1	2	5	6
\$600 to \$900.....	184	214	224	474	408	3	4	5	11	12
\$1,000 to \$1,400.....	334	329	318	683	692	9	8	11	22	23
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	302	300	359	655	658	12	12	16	20	20
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	381	356	345	606	615	16	15	19	33	34
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	377	368	360	539	591	10	18	25	35	39
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	639	676	657	905	958	38	41	52	71	76
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	448	505	488	677	704	29	32	42	64	72
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	857	905	927	1,207	1,482	59	62	85	122	149
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	195	204	217	285	380	15	16	22	34	45
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	81	81	82	114	149	7	7	9	14	18
\$20,000 to \$49,999.....	101	98	104	142	182	8	8	11	17	23
\$50,000 to \$99,999.....	16	14	15	19	24	1	1	2	2	3
\$100,000 and over.....	4	3	4	5	5	(2)	(2)	(2)	1	1

¹ Self-employment tax levied on self-employment income in addition to income tax.² Less than \$500,000.Source: Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income*.

INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAXES

377

NO. 477. INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS WITH INCOME, BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASSES: 1950, 1955, AND 1956

[Number of returns in thousands; money figures in millions of dollars. See headnote, table 473]

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS	NUMBER OF RETURNS			ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME			INCOME TAX AFTER CREDITS		
	1950	1955	1956	1950	1955	1956	1950	1955	1956
Total.....	52,656	57,818	58,793	179,874	249,429	268,584	18,375	29,614	32,732
Under \$600.....	8,780	8,839	8,776	1,265	1,202	1,242	40	42	39
\$600 to \$999.....	3,582	3,203	3,027	2,880	2,566	2,420	197	217	213
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5,077	4,624	4,315	6,351	5,616	5,363	413	353	345
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	5,473	4,125	3,857	9,579	7,212	6,751	648	552	548
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	5,643	4,117	3,987	12,704	9,275	8,971	801	794	769
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	5,786	4,312	4,057	15,902	11,859	11,183			
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	9,837	8,065	8,281	34,107	30,320	29,005	2,177	2,382	2,312
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	5,085	8,009	8,047	26,708	35,931	36,141	2,044	3,120	3,187
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	6,115	14,459	16,340	39,046	95,542	100,209	3,984	10,614	12,190
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	678	1,518	1,921	8,140	17,024	22,570	1,157	2,692	3,369
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	256	426	498	4,397	7,300	8,543	758	1,308	1,521
\$20,000 to \$49,999.....	359	522	581	10,536	15,116	16,804	2,503	3,669	4,007
\$50,000 to \$99,999.....	63	78	89	4,193	5,152	5,905	1,517	1,852	2,129
\$100,000 to \$199,999.....	16	17	18	2,063	2,225	2,347	942	959	1,006
\$200,000 to \$499,999.....	4	4	4	1,141	1,144	1,142	603	640	546
\$500,000 to \$999,999.....	1	1	1	410	418	399	240	210	202
\$1,000,000 and over.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	433	568	560	261	201	288

¹ For 1950, includes nontaxable returns exceeding the class limit.² Less than 500.

NO. 478. INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS WITH INCOME, BY MARITAL STATUS: 1945 TO 1956

[Number of returns in thousands; money figures in millions of dollars. See headnote, table 473]

MARITAL STATUS	1945	1950	1952 ¹	1953 ¹	1954	1955	1956
Number of returns.....	49,751	52,656	56,035	57,338	56,307	57,818	58,793
Joint returns of husbands and wives.....	24,586	31,332	33,139	34,121	34,259	35,297	35,987
Separate returns of husbands and wives ²	9,051	2,274	2,299	2,332	2,298	2,111	1,971
Returns of heads of household ³			686	841	1,087	953	955
Returns of surviving spouse ⁴			1	64	124	204	
Returns of other single persons.....	10,214	10,049	10,912	20,043	18,605	10,332	18,592
Adjusted gross income.....	120,801	179,874	216,052	229,826	230,236	249,429	268,584
Joint returns of husbands and wives.....	68,727	134,670	163,695	175,312	177,281	193,624	209,380
Separate returns of husbands and wives ²	21,731	6,178	6,422	6,653	6,215	6,185	6,045
Returns of heads of household ³			3,213	3,893	4,347	4,386	4,652
Returns of surviving spouse ⁴			1	270	454	932	
Returns of other single persons.....	29,843	39,017	42,711	43,967	42,122	44,780	47,575

¹ Excludes 71,800 returns for 1952, 78,287 for 1953, and adjusted gross income of \$34,982,000 and \$37,079,000, respectively, which were returns with adjusted gross income under \$600 and had only the self-employment tax.² Includes separate community income returns.³ Created under the 1951 act; first classified for 1952.⁴ Created under the 1954 Code.Source of tables 477 and 478: Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income*.

No. 479. INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS WITH INCOME—SOURCES OF INCOME,
BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASSES: 1956

[In thousands of dollars. See headnote, table 473]

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS	Salaries after sick pay	Divi- dends after exclusions	Interest	RENTS AND ROYALTIES		BUSINESS AND PROFESSION ¹		PARTNERSHIP	
				Net income	Net loss	Net profit	Net loss	Net profit	Net loss
	Total	215,482,206	8,566,577	2,846,566	3,859,966	540,132	23,629,904	1,491,639	9,368,565
Under \$600	1,087,986	11,016	21,968	43,698	10,777	141,559	88,139	16,694	6,958
\$600 to \$999	1,853,051	30,433	52,378	98,725	14,765	365,389	52,613	29,404	10,166
\$1,000 to \$1,999	9,417,173	155,010	209,908	355,420	36,480	1,034,527	172,766	157,744	25,376
\$2,000 to \$2,999	10,083,096	204,281	214,065	332,631	38,289	2,230,724	186,540	262,202	24,052
\$3,000 to \$3,999	25,466,095	288,110	202,848	200,067	55,303	2,223,430	189,604	395,040	14,570
\$4,000 to \$4,999	32,675,903	226,897	188,276	284,089	43,645	2,160,671	125,621	441,200	18,823
\$5,000 to \$9,999	98,046,618	1,007,925	721,931	922,022	164,698	5,851,631	268,421	1,932,182	51,268
\$10,000 to \$14,999	16,255,390	852,897	334,714	407,483	44,666	2,844,844	78,928	1,329,265	28,160
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4,425,768	664,455	190,415	244,176	10,452	1,710,864	48,660	920,860	21,845
\$20,000 to \$49,999	6,729,968	2,107,142	451,088	541,647	53,863	3,585,690	138,400	2,498,039	57,447
\$50,000 to \$99,999	2,029,914	1,285,630	157,602	206,348	24,589	729,112	67,092	927,071	27,827
\$100,000 to \$199,999	595,106	795,737	59,928	85,514	14,382	124,708	77,590	304,745	17,510
\$200,000 to \$499,999	180,717	496,611	24,868	31,251	9,524	25,177	31,593	99,149	16,149
\$500,000 to \$999,999	30,369	191,503	7,451	11,175	3,676	3,521	10,862	14,935	7,309
\$1,000,000 and over	9,052	298,020	6,828	4,811	6,038	5,958	9,720	8,767	6,741
ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS	SALES OF CAPITAL ASSETS		SALES OF PRO- PERTY OTHER THAN CAPITAL ASSETS		Annu- ities and pon- sions	ESTATES AND TRUSTS		Other sources ²	Adjusted gross income
	Net gain	Net loss	Net gain	Net loss		Income	Loss		
	Total	4,874,682	421,409	71,854	162,611	940,072	617,738	23,028	1,297,767
Under \$600	24,671	12,019	1,754	7,883	4,052	1,785	1,789	9,773	1,242,301
\$600 to \$999	35,604	11,344	1,404	5,667	17,316	5,068	138	24,893	2,410,508
\$1,000 to \$1,999	160,652	24,072	4,054	17,988	159,901	24,563	438	113,288	12,114,257
\$2,000 to \$2,999	160,529	35,371	6,549	10,454	188,033	24,151	2,179	118,462	20,128,038
\$3,000 to \$3,999	177,780	39,409	8,527	17,384	145,400	24,769	1,120	109,031	20,005,036
\$4,000 to \$4,999	157,614	30,763	2,589	8,449	92,428	25,665	509	113,083	36,140,505
\$5,000 to \$9,999	723,081	126,408	15,460	37,071	185,060	112,560	4,299	340,638	109,208,783
\$10,000 to \$14,999	484,028	49,063	9,019	11,375	51,706	79,543	2,879	135,472	22,570,203
\$15,000 to \$19,999	315,028	26,175	7,392	9,070	23,029	55,639	1,440	74,089	8,542,677
\$20,000 to \$49,999	901,043	48,323	10,887	20,371	44,182	150,160	3,887	186,434	10,803,348
\$50,000 to \$99,999	584,060	9,954	2,987	4,837	17,124	58,981	2,318	42,640	5,905,403
\$100,000 to \$199,999	481,146	1,997	506	3,005	7,311	28,762	912	24,370	2,340,526
\$200,000 to \$499,999	321,353	369	101	1,629	2,841	14,660	599	4,884	1,142,240
\$500,000 to \$999,999	154,406	59	332	234	399	6,549	60	458	308,988
\$1,000,000 and over	241,998	33	113	294	280	4,983	361	373	550,601

¹ Business profit and loss without deduction for net operating loss.

² Includes all income subject to income tax not elsewhere tabulated and \$10.8 million of wages, dividends, and interest not exceeding \$100 per return reported on Form 1040A, all of which was reduced by net operating loss deduction reported on Form 1040.

Source: Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income*.

No. 480. TAXABLE INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS, BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASSES: 1956

[Money figures, except average tax per return, in thousands of dollars. See headnote, table 473]

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income	Amount of exemption ¹	Taxable income ²	Income tax after credits	Average income tax	Effective tax rate percent ³
Total	46,258,646	249,551,275	74,847,899	141,395,397	32,732,132	708	23.1
\$000 to \$999	1,357,447	1,130,213	814,468	197,523	39,381	29	19.9
\$1,000 to \$1,999	4,756,413	7,184,508	3,474,020	2,800,850	558,226	117	19.9
\$2,000 to \$2,999	6,047,460	16,211,830	6,640,142	6,337,113	1,317,334	218	19.8
\$3,000 to \$3,999	7,158,365	25,144,783	10,251,567	11,550,162	2,812,101	323	20.0
\$4,000 to \$4,999	7,650,165	34,350,970	13,819,818	15,824,030	3,186,754	417	20.1
\$5,000 to \$9,999	16,179,494	108,206,216	59,084,649	12,190,219	753	20.3	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,918,975	22,543,784	3,920,475	15,698,231	3,369,114	1,756	21.5
\$15,000 to \$19,999	407,440	8,531,736	1,055,115	6,449,179	1,520,665	3,057	23.6
\$20,000 to \$49,999	880,991	16,854,157	1,258,038	13,069,788	4,067,381	7,001	20.8
\$50,000 to \$99,999	89,095	5,900,331	1,189,373	4,983,395	2,128,630	23,892	42.7
\$100,000 to \$199,999	17,900	2,338,474	36,870	1,924,862	1,005,961	50,199	52.3
\$200,000 to \$499,999	4,031	1,138,037	8,128	913,395	545,677	135,370	50.7
\$500,000 to \$999,999	593	396,602	1,161	319,022	202,455	341,408	63.4
\$1,000,000 and over	268	549,625	504	443,128	288,234	1,075,500	65.0

¹ Exemption allowed for income tax purposes; includes the per capita exemption of \$600 for the taxpayer, his spouse on a joint return, and each dependent, together with additional exemptions for taxpayer, and his spouse on a joint return, of \$600 if blind and \$600 if age 65 or over.

² This is the income tax base for all taxable returns whether or not reported on the return.

³ Income tax as percent of taxable income.

No. 481. CORPORATION INCOME TAX RETURNS—SUMMARY: 1935 TO 1956

[Money figures in millions of dollars. Represents returns covering accounting periods ending between July 1 of year shown and June 30 of following year. Includes data for Alaska, D.C., and Hawaii; based on income tax returns as filed, prior to audit adjustments or other changes made after returns were filed as permitted by law. All corporations are required to file returns except those specifically exempt, such as fraternal, civic, and charitable organizations not operating for profit. Excludes returns of inactive corporations, except as noted. See source publications for changes in law affecting comparability of historical data. Beginning 1951, based on a probability sample. Corporate data based on income tax returns appear on pp. 380-384, 480, 490, 495, and 865. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1946*, Series P 152-164.]

ITEM	1935	1940	1945	1950	1954	1955	1956
Returns with and without net income:							
Number of returns (excluding inactive corporations)	477,113	473,042	421,125	629,814	722,805	807,303	885,747
Total compiled receipts ¹	114,650	148,237	255,448	458,130	554,822	642,248	670,883
Net income less deficit ²	1,698	8,910	21,130	42,613	36,928	47,478	46,885
Total tax liability	735	2,549	10,795	17,317	16,861	21,741	21,364
Income tax	710	2,144	4,183	15,920	16,823	21,741	21,364
Declared value excess profits tax	25	31	55				
Excess profits tax		374	6,557	1,387	38		
Dividends paid in cash and assets other than own stock	5,941	6,080	6,081	11,553	11,913	18,592	14,498
Returns with net income:							
Number of returns	164,231	220,977	303,019	426,283	441,177	513,270	559,710
Total compiled receipts ¹	77,639	125,180	239,046	430,688	484,727	584,975	614,857
Net income ²	5,165	11,203	22,165	44,141	39,578	50,329	50,184
Total tax liability	735	2,640	10,795	17,317	16,861	21,741	21,364
Income tax	710	2,144	4,183	15,920	16,823	21,741	21,364
Declared value excess profits tax	25	31	55				
Excess profits tax		374	6,557	1,387	38		
Dividends paid in cash and assets other than own stock	4,651	5,888	5,918	11,455	11,591	18,401	14,193
Returns without net income:							
Number of returns	812,882	252,065	118,106	208,031	281,628	294,033	326,037
Total compiled receipts ¹	87,011	23,056	16,402	27,442	70,095	57,273	65,011
Deficit ²	3,460	2,284	1,026	1,527	3,244	2,851	3,290
Dividends paid in cash and assets other than own stock	1,200	200	163	98	323	192	305
Inactive corporations, number of returns	56,518	43,741	33,835	36,678	31,214	34,822	39,214
Returns with excess profits tax:⁴							
Number of returns		18,440	52,007	50,301	3,724		
Excess profits net income		2,998	14,165	25,654			
Adjusted excess profits net income		912	8,388	8,988			

¹ Consists of gross sales and receipts from operations, interest less amortizable bond premium, rents, royalties, net gain from capital assets (as defined by law) and other property, dividends, and other taxable income.

² Net income (or deficit) is gross taxable income less allowable current year deductions except statutory deductions for dividends and Western Hemisphere trade corporations. Excludes tax-exempt Government interest and, for 1935, dividends from domestic corporations, which are included in total compiled receipts.

³ Includes defense tax. ⁴ For tax reported, see above.

Source of tables 480 and 481: Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income*.

No. 482. ACTIVE CORPORATION INCOME TAX RETURNS—NUMBER OF RETURNS,
PAID, BY INDUSTRIAL

[Money figures in thousands of dollars. Data are estimated]

INDUSTRIAL GROUP ¹	1955				
	Total number of returns	Total compiled receipts	Returns with net income		
			Number	Total compiled receipts	Net income
All industrial groups.....	807,303	642,248,036	513,270	584,975,397	50,328,887
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery.....	10,303	2,585,998	5,543	2,125,028	184,972
Farms and agricultural services.....	9,421	2,474,004	5,161	2,047,272	173,052
Forestry.....	327	48,404	143	44,413	10,174
Fishery.....	555	63,590	239	33,343	1,746
Mining and quarrying.....	10,718	9,810,730	5,145	7,971,916	1,335,346
Metal mining.....	1,342	1,880,145	181	1,656,742	461,936
Anthracite mining.....	181	302,167	67	94,648	16,785
Bituminous coal and lignite mining.....	1,592	2,028,487	823	1,701,953	87,035
Crude petroleum and natural gas prod.....	5,096	4,180,037	2,444	3,222,945	610,869
Nonsmetallic mining and quarrying.....	2,507	1,410,204	1,630	1,295,028	158,721
Construction.....	41,569	20,088,383	25,246	16,472,036	653,006
General building contractors.....	13,111	7,322,921	7,416	5,935,944	164,306
General contractors other than bldg.....	5,960	6,447,208	4,029	4,846,584	206,931
General contractors not allocable.....	489	129,981	186	90,109	4,568
Special trade contractors.....	20,489	6,706,919	12,004	5,480,222	208,907
Other construction.....	1,511	231,314	711	169,177	8,204
Manufacturing.....	129,828	306,463,593	85,838	288,244,880	26,978,873
Beverages.....	3,062	6,729,087	1,050	6,070,297	430,127
Food and kindred products.....	11,343	38,214,006	7,489	35,204,102	1,660,690
Tobacco manufactures.....	154	3,878,579	120	3,851,087	384,284
Textile-mill products.....	5,699	13,768,276	3,672	11,803,545	600,360
Apparel and products made from fabrics.....	14,888	10,076,681	8,034	8,506,302	271,495
Lumber and wood prod., exc. furniture.....	6,322	8,664,182	4,292	6,106,857	541,073
Furniture and fixtures.....	5,068	4,211,144	3,371	3,785,632	269,203
Paper and allied products.....	3,251	10,017,264	2,605	9,005,725	1,164,185
Printing, publ., and allied industries.....	14,800	10,017,077	10,332	9,245,873	832,172
Chemicals and allied products.....	7,978	21,877,000	6,163	21,145,096	3,053,182
Petroleum and coal products.....	754	32,106,070	503	31,766,308	2,067,024
Rubber products.....	845	5,855,953	663	5,743,641	458,303
Leather and products.....	2,760	4,239,587	1,874	3,112,679	163,427
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	4,535	8,015,154	3,222	7,720,232	1,183,807
Primary metal industries.....	3,395	20,255,810	2,602	25,427,598	2,941,803
Fabr. metal prod., exc. ordnance, machy., and transportation equip.....	12,492	15,783,317	8,039	14,577,014	1,222,555
Machinery, exc. transportation equipment and electrical.....	12,701	23,285,958	8,263	21,615,912	2,234,421
Electrical machinery and equipment.....	4,300	15,585,405	2,706	14,758,462	1,253,011
Transportation equip., exc. motor vehicles.....	1,891	17,763,848	1,814	11,306,715	808,291
Motor vehicles and equip., exc. electrical.....	1,320	27,312,223	920	26,224,744	4,364,281
Ordnance and accessories.....	99	333,399	54	318,192	36,195
Scientific instruments; photographic equipment; watches, clocks.....	2,215	4,408,005	1,351	4,210,083	498,052
Other manufacturing.....	10,958	6,940,559	6,643	6,022,898	430,121
Public utilities.....	33,017	48,219,480	20,982	44,547,463	5,955,490
Transportation.....	23,866	25,202,445	16,268	21,854,700	1,805,346
Railroads, railway express.....	474	11,773,134	370	10,350,729	929,421
Urban, suburban, and interurban rwy's. (with or without buses), Trucking and warehousing.....	43	330,890	34	266,825	11,618
Other motor vehicle transportation, incl. taxicabs and buses.....	12,785	5,980,394	8,361	4,925,597	264,116
Pipeline transportation.....	5,215	1,330,188	3,138	1,117,783	74,805
Water transportation.....	146	571,603	123	512,127	102,330
Air transportation and allied services.....	1,761	2,320,713	1,089	2,047,388	180,950
Services incidental to transportation.....	2,772	1,104,700	1,786	836,409	80,446
Other transportation.....	116	27,839	59	26,160	3,690
Communication.....	5,129	9,907,783	3,256	9,769,385	1,702,600
Telephone (wire or radio).....	2,510	8,210,448	1,646	8,199,027	1,504,937
Telegraph (wire and radio).....	7	301,508	4	298,449	16,785
Radio broadcasting and television.....	2,438	1,379,633	1,613	1,265,598	169,690
Other communication.....	174	7,134	93	6,311	1,883
Electric and gas utilities.....	1,105	12,701,907	929	12,642,886	2,388,880
Electric light and power.....	456	8,061,688	391	8,043,446	1,881,372
Gas production and distribution, exc. natural gas production.....	709	4,040,209	638	3,990,440	537,458
Other public utilities.....	2,807	317,345	1,529	280,432	58,714
Water supply.....	2,199	242,087	1,182	210,280	52,155
Public utilities not elsewhere classified.....	668	75,288	347	61,152	6,559

For footnotes, see pp. 382 and 383.

CORPORATION INCOME TAXES

381

TOTAL COMPILED RECEIPTS, NET INCOME OR DEFICIT, TOTAL TAX, AND DIVIDENDS GROUPS: 1955 AND 1956

from samples of returns. See headnote and footnotes, table 481]

1956								
Returns with and without net income				Returns with net income				
Number	Total compiled receipts	Net income or deficit	Dividends paid ²	Number	Total compiled receipts	Net income	Income tax	Dividends paid ²
885,747	679,868,168	46,884,912	14,498,400	559,710	614,857,002	50,184,217	21,364,290	14,193,395
								1
10,973	2,759,462	128,947	44,528	5,768	2,198,807	191,201	68,375	42,079
10,182	2,653,542	121,629	43,777	5,415	2,116,827	181,931	65,584	41,341
213	47,832	6,220	783	156	43,993	6,402	2,020	738
578	55,088	1,080	13	197	37,987	2,888	762	5
11,743	10,872,050	1,165,232	841,156	5,519	9,107,747	1,468,368	648,655	808,068
1,455	2,081,875	382,134	252,813	299	1,936,325	497,045	219,606	250,654
199	379,135	26,717	10,470	82	317,207	29,265	4,358	10,470
1,800	2,456,858	118,609	57,883	900	2,040,456	134,805	48,802	45,563
5,508	4,397,234	495,550	463,398	2,592	3,881,643	646,122	301,510	444,463
2,781	1,550,948	142,126	67,092	1,646	1,432,066	161,131	74,379	56,923
48,292	23,508,854	676,797	80,357	29,506	20,037,334	843,094	328,794	78,134
13,052	8,109,438	129,264	15,169	7,634	6,523,441	184,878	71,515	14,893
7,289	7,023,254	322,840	42,699	6,045	6,172,977	366,502	151,537	41,675
437	124,030	3,887	354	221	95,126	5,115	1,054	354
24,066	8,036,757	217,204	21,558	16,077	6,783,704	273,600	100,238	20,078
1,658	215,375	4,006	577	529	162,086	9,870	3,550	558
132,835	319,313,746	24,628,749	7,177,397	89,208	300,099,759	25,678,144	12,289,618	7,095,272
3,010	6,844,730	304,598	85,230	1,901	5,689,989	404,904	190,172	81,021
10,754	30,121,445	1,451,819	307,642	6,906	30,551,071	1,524,727	740,232	302,958
186	4,026,141	400,602	119,364	130	3,998,208	402,655	208,274	119,200
5,644	13,407,779	596,004	167,228	3,681	11,791,735	675,844	311,782	153,126
13,523	9,575,874	200,201	32,429	8,558	112,877	267,128	112,258	30,658
6,077	6,653,587	367,520	94,621	4,454	5,528,492	425,926	145,905	92,811
4,810	4,255,205	282,376	39,117	3,157	3,795,610	273,523	128,908	38,620
2,804	10,914,533	1,324,332	305,067	2,264	8,174,171	1,342,778	644,796	294,023
15,326	10,788,511	861,201	169,096	10,821	9,784,667	914,998	418,181	186,889
7,016	23,080,119	2,967,526	1,005,158	5,074	22,364,541	3,016,902	1,445,741	997,004
819	35,226,040	2,168,169	1,306,889	573	34,920,010	2,198,464	904,975	1,305,519
882	5,806,816	443,907	110,236	647	5,678,909	447,913	223,286	100,987
2,763	3,481,183	184,233	34,337	1,777	3,086,946	153,468	71,985	33,424
4,604	7,990,602	1,089,393	276,035	3,801	7,687,344	1,059,074	523,407	274,969
8,668	27,670,109	2,807,904	649,120	2,819	27,166,570	2,846,053	1,305,307	648,709
13,319	16,207,459	1,157,784	242,406	9,555	14,907,728	1,241,638	503,030	238,355
13,665	27,013,844	2,000,958	505,420	10,024	25,063,928	2,710,502	1,339,844	490,577
4,263	17,702,747	1,205,832	390,482	2,801	16,625,286	1,274,230	636,216	390,384
1,583	13,539,606	893,315	191,298	981	13,228,036	912,260	463,127	180,197
1,281	22,092,339	2,460,120	825,059	912	21,849,070	2,541,640	1,285,304	824,900
85	412,362	31,040	9,548	40	306,159	34,311	17,470	9,543
2,621	5,040,608	527,222	183,580	1,644	4,700,356	555,308	278,013	132,888
11,822	7,413,107	372,494	78,466	7,118	6,492,062	444,825	201,439	73,644
36,181	52,308,520	5,962,353	2,540,297	22,916	48,339,737	6,180,388	3,024,761	2,512,825
26,732	26,809,398	1,608,617	598,715	16,702	28,189,832	1,777,804	801,869	585,229
540	12,304,585	853,014	397,970	369	11,480,770	898,856	422,404	395,270
45	350,905	5,197	9,311	34	173,928	11,819	4,581	7,182
14,177	8,183,017	188,377	30,290	9,043	8,834,710	241,955	95,646	27,056
6,019	1,300,407	67,282	28,050	3,387	1,107,683	79,276	32,300	28,592
158	701,406	113,811	38,060	126	572,406	118,538	59,872	37,911
1,763	2,674,390	204,423	41,703	1,304	2,391,674	212,775	88,638	30,381
608	2,094,187	105,997	26,702	283	1,692,827	131,345	60,325	20,658
3,244	1,175,989	76,420	28,944	2,160	978,506	83,506	35,917	23,794
128	38,446	4,490	1,735	46	37,328	4,734	2,066	1,785
5,592	11,145,388	1,808,448	673,014	3,783	11,006,784	1,828,270	926,653	664,051
2,780	9,462,303	1,630,084	644,431	1,902	9,441,712	1,632,402	834,159	635,546
9	315,278	15,231	7,671	4	310,968	16,609	8,375	7,671
2,438	1,363,720	162,388	20,879	1,709	1,245,413	178,204	83,807	20,801
365	14,937	145	33	168	8,691	1,055	312	33
1,170	18,039,885	2,406,585	1,250,768	920	13,835,441	2,520,207	1,272,700	1,245,884
496	9,357,727	1,895,448	927,298	431	9,300,099	1,899,781	961,321	923,034
680	4,582,108	601,137	323,470	489	4,526,342	620,426	310,879	323,342
2,681	353,899	48,703	17,800	1,511	307,680	54,107	23,539	17,661
1,849	266,835	43,258	16,823	1,008	281,780	46,468	20,608	16,685
832	37,064	5,445	977	503	75,900	7,639	2,871	076

No. 482. ACTIVE CORPORATION INCOME TAX RETURNS—NUMBER OF RETURNS,
PAID, BY INDUSTRIAL
[Money figures in

INDUSTRIAL GROUP ¹	Total number of returns	Total compiled receipts	Returns with net income			
			Num-ber	Total compiled receipts	Net income	Income tax
1 Trade	264,368	207,734,473	171,794	184,733,925	5,729,871	2,471,884
2 Wholesale	86,280	99,761,264	62,207	90,053,842	2,521,076	1,055,088
3 Commission merchants	13,703	6,082,780	9,061	5,143,375	197,970	72,361
4 Other wholesalers	72,577	93,078,484	53,146	84,910,467	2,323,106	982,727
5 Food	9,702	17,417,126	6,658	14,888,063	211,607	87,780
6 Alcoholic beverages	2,500	5,702,668	1,753	5,347,402	83,657	36,999
7 Apparel and dry goods	5,985	5,035,099	3,886	4,240,285	92,547	35,514
8 Chemicals, paints, and drugs	3,299	4,358,474	2,293	4,134,509	182,633	80,304
9 Hardware, electrical goods, plumbing and heating equipment	8,442	10,953,351	6,610	10,206,271	317,875	140,540
10 Lumber, millwork, and construction materials	5,484	6,130,630	4,370	5,771,185	175,443	72,470
11 Machinery and equipment	7,784	6,623,225	5,928	6,253,322	269,482	117,061
12 Farm products (raw materials)	3,347	7,266,049	2,420	6,507,806	107,571	44,663
13 Wholesalers not elsewhere classified	23,245	20,547,651	17,386	24,367,098	813,837	339,823
14 Wholesalers not allocable	2,770	3,554,211	1,884	3,115,531	68,454	27,075
15 Retail	154,031	98,015,964	65,798	85,927,762	2,906,255	1,286,600
16 Food	12,188	22,608,226	7,382	21,376,516	482,943	231,908
17 General merchandise	8,615	19,020,233	5,821	18,239,268	1,144,060	571,639
18 Department stores	2,849	14,832,757	2,292	14,350,509	925,071	404,263
19 Mail-order houses	822	508,971	306	431,814	13,102	6,363
20 Variety stores	1,207	2,764,422	827	2,600,502	181,570	92,242
21 Other general merchandise	3,737	917,083	2,396	760,443	24,317	8,771
22 Apparel and accessories	10,583	6,538,255	12,070	5,455,078	207,503	80,500
23 Furniture and house furnishings	14,535	4,102,241	9,196	3,276,866	119,337	42,164
24 Automotive dealers and filling stations	27,739	27,631,714	17,621	22,529,942	389,504	155,884
25 Automobiles and trucks	21,165	25,425,506	13,291	20,823,330	329,052	127,868
26 Parts, accessories, tires, batteries	2,885	1,209,818	2,084	1,079,552	43,463	17,917
27 Filling stations	3,089	998,392	2,296	827,060	26,989	10,069
28 Drug stores	6,633	1,906,961	4,600	1,731,306	62,807	25,449
29 Eating and drinking places	20,537	3,142,659	9,460	2,220,197	92,852	34,005
30 Building materials and hardware	17,748	6,093,367	12,227	5,376,359	196,650	73,104
31 Lumber and building materials	10,684	4,583,054	7,958	4,166,429	158,700	59,063
32 Hardware and farm equipment	7,064	1,509,413	4,269	1,209,930	37,950	13,222
33 Other retail trade	27,353	8,884,308	17,421	5,718,030	200,530	70,742
34 Liquor stores	3,474	544,268	2,049	399,590	8,034	2,360
35 Jewelry stores	2,988	643,442	1,946	528,966	29,869	10,383
36 Other retail stores	16,874	4,160,406	10,750	3,502,185	122,883	43,782
37 Retail trade not allocable	4,017	1,536,197	2,676	1,287,889	39,753	14,208
38 Trade not allocable	23,757	9,957,245	13,789	8,757,321	302,540	121,136
39 Finance, insurance, real estate, and lessors of real property	234,019	32,806,720	155,630	28,918,357	8,559,494	2,062,530
40 Finance	53,814	13,016,848	37,370	11,873,499	3,007,078	1,182,437
41 Banks and trust companies	16,125	7,795,918	15,290	7,459,921	1,615,011	723,492
42 Credit agencies other than banks	27,702	4,105,117	15,731	2,501,501	651,406	285,691
43 Holding and other investment companies	7,058	1,604,006	5,263	1,557,445	1,265,495	97,825
44 Security and commodity-exchange brokers and dealers	1,730	411,308	1,086	354,632	75,106	25,420
45 Insurance carriers and agents	14,527	11,983,437	10,595	11,557,267	3,866,138	500,143
46 Insurance carriers	3,233	11,059,024	2,762	10,703,009	3,584,461	478,246
47 Insurance agents and brokers	11,294	804,413	7,833	764,258	81,677	27,897
48 Real estate, except lessors of real property other than buildings	160,783	6,607,092	104,226	5,218,771	1,189,127	374,543
49 Lessors of real property, exc. buildings	5,395	299,843	3,439	268,820	117,151	49,407
50 Services	72,892	14,477,311	40,909	11,873,565	920,632	366,907
51 Hotels and other lodging places	7,988	1,988,175	3,788	1,448,960	111,574	44,149
52 Personal services	14,094	2,121,290	8,398	1,670,337	94,343	34,304
53 Business services	17,968	4,267,020	10,972	3,784,890	289,847	110,387
54 Automotive repair services and garages	7,237	858,919	4,676	672,563	51,987	16,229
55 Miscellaneous repair services, hand trades	4,204	578,194	2,426	450,066	26,029	6,437
56 Motion pictures	6,510	2,408,507	3,331	2,020,123	175,244	72,871
57 Amusement, except motion pictures	7,102	986,321	3,216	764,339	88,608	37,537
58 Other services, including schools	7,749	1,208,876	4,102	1,053,287	83,000	32,903
59 Nature of business not allocable	9,980	111,348	2,188	83,217	11,208	3,155

¹ See headnote, table 483.² Paid in cash and assets other than own stock.

TOTAL COMPILED RECEIPTS, NET INCOME OR DEFICIT, TOTAL TAX, AND DIVIDENDS GROUPS: 1955 AND 1956—Continued

(thousands of dollars)

1956								
Returns with and without net income				Returns with net income				
Number	Total compiled receipts	Net income or deficit	Dividends paid ^a	Number	Total compiled receipts	Net income	Income tax	Dividends paid ^a
286, 252	218, 166, 977	5, 242, 583	1, 070, 377	185, 469	192, 213, 927	5, 957, 583	2, 547, 725	1, 044, 190
94, 997	107, 233, 216	2, 500, 894	401, 435	67, 034	98, 760, 405	2, 749, 939	1, 149, 379	388, 577
16, 521	7, 770, 102	219, 133	33, 458	10, 878	6, 761, 195	245, 986	91, 202	32, 908
78, 476	90, 463, 114	2, 281, 761	367, 977	56, 750	89, 998, 210	2, 603, 963	1, 058, 087	355, 069
9, 820	18, 465, 950	203, 496	40, 650	6, 814	16, 209, 266	239, 266	100, 563	37, 196
2, 528	5, 684, 985	80, 772	11, 956	1, 806	4, 020, 266	87, 179	38, 315	11, 824
7, 230	0, 083, 969	74, 894	13, 513	4, 937	4, 958, 889	102, 520	37, 578	12, 569
3, 700	4, 788, 301	213, 684	44, 433	2, 428	4, 526, 898	222, 718	100, 064	42, 567
8, 779	9, 998, 268	240, 580	36, 041	6, 754	9, 122, 632	271, 985	116, 479	34, 665
6, 378	5, 080, 100	158, 447	19, 013	4, 561	5, 354, 310	177, 755	70, 403	18, 510
8, 700	7, 587, 362	300, 340	28, 950	6, 621	7, 231, 924	315, 010	137, 488	28, 004
3, 530	7, 607, 526	103, 704	20, 303	2, 711	7, 120, 338	113, 302	44, 826	19, 722
24, 771	20, 475, 591	840, 379	141, 902	18, 145	27, 483, 501	809, 992	382, 496	139, 187
8, 040	3, 813, 894	65, 465	11, 150	1, 979	3, 370, 701	78, 327	29, 875	10, 835
168, 263	100, 839, 565	2, 500, 402	584, 006	103, 339	86, 519, 370	2, 923, 252	1, 287, 195	573, 037
12, 561	25, 192, 422	526, 321	100, 117	7, 548	28, 575, 272	657, 369	269, 403	99, 262
8, 882	20, 010, 808	1, 183, 106	331, 178	5, 924	19, 307, 995	1, 165, 925	575, 636	329, 831
2, 935	15, 619, 555	936, 907	257, 558	2, 306	15, 247, 921	953, 061	472, 151	257, 399
791	549, 270	9, 955	5, 292	363	500, 263	14, 647	6, 820	5, 238
1, 115	2, 835, 040	171, 197	63, 179	735	2, 792, 252	172, 824	87, 749	63, 134
4, 011	1, 006, 934	16, 047	5, 149	2, 480	767, 599	25, 393	8, 906	4, 060
21, 453	6, 947, 631	172, 597	34, 067	13, 883	5, 876, 130	215, 176	81, 528	33, 520
15, 930	4, 507, 281	82, 768	13, 959	10, 168	3, 544, 332	124, 724	44, 995	12, 981
29, 283	24, 348, 500	170, 323	28, 005	17, 078	17, 999, 043	295, 318	110, 488	23, 735
21, 190	21, 814, 201	110, 188	20, 860	11, 847	15, 824, 463	221, 627	82, 047	17, 395
3, 971	1, 418, 746	42, 434	4, 744	2, 701	1, 249, 784	48, 467	19, 162	4, 739
4, 113	1, 115, 562	20, 701	2, 401	2, 525	924, 706	25, 224	9, 270	1, 601
6, 971	2, 182, 440	63, 066	13, 142	5, 162	1, 977, 938	69, 234	27, 786	18, 053
23, 482	3, 033, 317	56, 913	15, 002	11, 251	2, 682, 932	100, 126	36, 151	14, 211
19, 829	6, 410, 984	141, 956	26, 445	13, 280	5, 415, 014	183, 775	65, 477	25, 462
11, 930	4, 079, 668	110, 075	21, 513	8, 351	4, 026, 492	141, 859	51, 171	20, 793
7, 890	1, 740, 321	25, 881	4, 932	4, 929	1, 388, 522	41, 916	14, 306	4, 609
29, 873	7, 967, 169	153, 322	22, 091	19, 050	6, 240, 723	211, 605	75, 621	20, 982
3, 566	535, 721	6, 702	788	2, 205	449, 064	9, 813	2, 731	510
3, 337	688, 626	18, 015	2, 628	2, 116	538, 770	26, 339	10, 041	2, 195
18, 213	4, 776, 862	102, 165	14, 718	11, 786	3, 980, 617	140, 914	51, 300	14, 394
4, 767	1, 550, 960	20, 449	3, 957	2, 943	1, 272, 272	34, 539	11, 549	3, 883
22, 992	10, 094, 196	232, 287	84, 336	14, 496	8, 934, 143	284, 392	111, 151	82, 576
265, 005	36, 247, 414	8, 235, 900	2, 547, 375	172, 377	29, 228, 503	8, 791, 668	2, 038, 036	2, 427, 648
60, 154	15, 840, 365	3, 728, 390	1, 909, 403	41, 351	13, 401, 154	3, 828, 543	1, 212, 945	1, 010, 931
15, 315	8, 705, 767	1, 648, 807	619, 679	14, 300	8, 325, 997	1, 667, 271	704, 473	616, 672
33, 761	4, 873, 186	673, 024	225, 826	19, 447	2, 942, 120	726, 734	317, 634	186, 593
8, 817	1, 775, 350	1, 356, 412	1, 114, 665	0, 260	1, 738, 303	1, 873, 303	110, 548	1, 107, 798
2, 231	480, 062	50, 587	9, 238	1, 344	394, 646	61, 145	20, 290	8, 868
16, 076	12, 776, 825	3, 548, 871	806, 421	12, 019	9, 846, 203	3, 678, 235	418, 615	268, 096
3, 423	11, 748, 911	3, 455, 062	285, 105	2, 782	8, 961, 042	3, 575, 518	388, 624	237, 384
13, 253	1, 027, 914	92, 609	21, 316	9, 237	885, 221	102, 717	34, 991	20, 712
181, 547	7, 338, 276	862, 880	212, 332	114, 707	5, 724, 098	1, 178, 307	302, 821	101, 447
6, 628	291, 948	95, 759	59, 210	4, 210	256, 088	106, 583	43, 655	58, 174
81, 598	16, 531, 236	843, 282	192, 825	46, 086	13, 609, 941	1, 057, 087	413, 670	183, 525
8, 580	2, 192, 191	103, 785	33, 766	4, 111	1, 650, 046	142, 206	51, 794	33, 220
15, 067	2, 382, 530	83, 094	17, 999	9, 304	1, 920, 890	105, 489	38, 039	16, 736
20, 559	4, 758, 981	286, 049	54, 030	12, 592	4, 273, 362	328, 258	136, 560	63, 261
8, 675	1, 132, 862	42, 420	6, 076	5, 218	841, 623	50, 435	17, 914	4, 602
4, 783	706, 067	32, 403	1, 865	2, 738	577, 309	38, 788	14, 793	1, 818
7, 053	2, 687, 038	128, 779	46, 514	3, 651	2, 132, 362	177, 177	69, 147	42, 725
8, 128	1, 113, 200	70, 041	18, 955	3, 842	891, 993	99, 838	41, 843	18, 963
8, 747	1, 578, 358	89, 202	12, 381	4, 080	1, 312, 696	105, 896	43, 580	12, 200
12, 868	159, 909	1, 069	4, 068	2, 861	111, 247	16, 684	4, 656	1, 653

^a Deficit.Source: Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income*.

No. 488. ACTIVE CORPORATION INCOME TAX RETURNS—TOTAL COMPILED RECEIPTS, NET INCOME OR DEFICIT, AND TOTAL TAX, BY INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS: 1935 TO 1956

[Industrial classification of a return is based on the activity accounting for the largest percentage of total corporate receipts. Diversified activities and filing of consolidated returns by some affiliated groups affect data classified by industry. For changes in classification affecting comparability of data, see *Statistics of Income*, Part 2, for 1938 and 1948. See also headnote and footnotes, table 481]

ITEM	1935	1940	1945	1950	1955	1956
All industrial divisions:						
Total compiled receipts, all returns..... mil. dol.	114,650	148,237	255,448	458,130	642,248	670,888
Returns with net income..... number	164,281	220,077	303,019	426,288	513,270	559,710
Net income..... mil. dol.	5,165	11,203	22,165	44,141	50,329	60,184
Total tax..... do.	735	2,549	10,795	17,317	21,741	21,364
Returns without net income..... number	312,882	252,065	118,106	203,031	294,038	326,087
Deficit..... mil. dol.	3,469	2,284	1,026	1,527	2,851	3,299
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery:						
Total compiled receipts, all returns..... mil. dol.	591	643	993	2,131	2,586	2,750
Returns with net income..... number	2,321	3,213	3,865	5,039	5,543	5,768
Net income..... mil. dol.	44	40	150	321	185	101
Total tax..... do.	6	10	64	103	68	98
Returns without net income..... number	6,734	5,187	2,287	3,261	4,760	5,205
Deficit..... mil. dol.	40	32	16	26	62	62
Mining and quarrying:						
Total compiled receipts, all returns..... mil. dol.	2,633	3,284	3,954	8,609	9,811	10,872
Returns with net income..... number	4,527	3,968	3,694	5,032	5,145	5,510
Net income..... mil. dol.	163	315	300	1,175	1,335	1,468
Total tax..... do.	23	68	118	447	607	649
Returns without net income..... number	9,188	6,427	3,602	4,024	5,573	6,224
Deficit..... mil. dol.	174	109	57	85	255	303
Construction:						
Total compiled receipts, all returns..... mil. dol.	1,498	2,528	2,948	11,582	20,038	23,509
Returns with net income..... number	4,242	6,716	7,811	17,808	25,248	29,503
Net income..... mil. dol.	40	102	146	651	653	943
Total tax..... do.	7	23	62	247	284	329
Returns without net income..... number	11,808	9,033	4,028	9,826	16,323	18,780
Deficit..... mil. dol.	56	34	33	89	175	166
Manufacturing:						
Total compiled receipts, all returns..... mil. dol.	47,047	66,901	141,284	220,303	306,404	310,314
Returns with net income..... number	37,976	47,108	61,680	79,186	85,888	89,208
Net income..... mil. dol.	2,483	5,632	10,577	24,224	26,979	26,678
Total tax..... do.	357	1,553	6,112	10,637	13,015	12,290
Returns without net income..... number	53,700	38,420	17,432	36,686	43,900	43,627
Deficit..... mil. dol.	866	325	326	502	968	1,040
Public utilities:						
Total compiled receipts, all returns..... mil. dol.	11,604	13,710	22,663	32,137	48,219	52,300
Returns with net income..... number	10,600	11,479	12,966	16,452	20,982	22,016
Net income..... mil. dol.	927	1,802	3,184	4,446	5,995	6,180
Total tax..... do.	129	362	1,648	1,764	2,903	3,025
Returns without net income..... number	14,833	10,574	6,770	9,825	12,035	13,295
Deficit..... mil. dol.	572	279	107	114	180	218
Trade:						
Total compiled receipts, all returns..... mil. dol.	37,540	47,216	60,640	155,103	207,734	218,167
Returns with net income..... number	57,813	71,766	97,550	148,655	171,794	185,460
Net income..... mil. dol.	767	1,270	3,439	6,620	5,730	5,058
Total tax..... do.	109	206	1,002	2,610	2,462	2,548
Returns without net income..... number	87,068	68,083	23,308	60,684	93,174	100,783
Deficit..... mil. dol.	801	188	76	305	606	716
Finance, insurance, real estate: ¹						
Total compiled receipts, all returns..... mil. dol.	9,124	9,913	10,827	18,575	32,807	36,247
Returns with net income..... number	38,231	58,988	90,568	122,742	185,630	172,377
Net income..... mil. dol.	603	2,081	3,756	5,994	8,550	8,702
Total tax..... do.	86	108	667	1,256	2,063	2,038
Returns without net income..... number	91,702	83,614	45,005	40,000	78,389	92,028
Deficit..... mil. dol.	1,382	1,163	202	274	369	556
Services:						
Total compiled receipts, all returns..... mil. dol.	3,710	3,846	5,972	9,593	14,477	16,531
Returns with net income..... number	13,358	16,001	22,977	30,164	40,909	46,086
Net income..... mil. dol.	127	203	649	998	921	1,037
Total tax..... do.	18	39	317	241	367	414
Returns without net income..... number	36,289	25,294	12,130	25,080	31,988	35,512
Deficit..... mil. dol.	269	95	47	121	217	214
Nature of business not allocable:						
Total compiled receipts, all returns..... mil. dol.	8	124	166	118	111	100
Returns with net income..... number	163	1,600	1,908	1,145	2,183	2,861
Net income..... mil. dol.	1	9	15	17	11	17
Total tax..... do.	(2)	2	5	5	3	5
Returns without net income..... number	1,560	5,433	3,459	4,557	7,806	10,007
Deficit..... mil. dol.	0	58	11	10	18	16

¹ Includes lessors of real property. ² Less than \$500,000.

No. 484. FEDERAL GIFT TAX RETURNS—SUMMARY: 1950 TO 1957

[Money figures in thousands of dollars. Prior to 1957, delinquent returns allocated to year in which due; thereafter to year in which actually filed]

ITEM	TAXABLE AND NONTAXABLE RETURNS FOR			TAXABLE RETURNS, NET GIFT CLASSES, 1957 ¹				
	1950	1951	1953	Under \$50,000	\$50,000 to \$100,000	\$200,000 to \$500,000	\$600,000 to \$999,999	\$1,000,000 and over
Number of returns ²	39,056	41,703	44,695	12,700	1,597	335	58	46
Total gifts	1,064,200	999,518	1,012,054	422,889	217,018	136,705	57,398	89,460
Real estate	153,514	169,633	181,221	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Stocks and bonds	573,667	523,149	514,673	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Cash	198,064	174,175	182,790	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Insurance	8,729	7,552	8,096	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Miscellaneous	129,626	125,000	125,274	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Gifts of taxpayer reported by spouse ⁴	225,608	214,414	221,287	93,736	42,788	26,004	14,026	18,086
Gifts of spouse reported by taxpayer ⁵	225,608	214,414	221,287	81,052	37,022	23,014	14,026	18,086
Exclusions ⁶	243,033	258,170	275,629	106,711	19,423	5,273	2,084	1,667
Total gifts after exclusions	821,167	741,348	736,525	304,394	191,829	128,442	55,364	87,803
Deductions	483,448	437,217	478,047	114,970	42,407	20,917	10,093	11,862
Charitable gifts after exclusions	140,293	99,312	128,021	38,752	22,168	14,742	9,823	10,706
Martial deduction ⁶	41,294	36,852	42,856	15,466	4,203	3,988	28	926
Specific exemption ⁷	301,861	301,052	307,170	60,762	16,036	2,187	247	280
Net gifts	337,719	304,131	258,478	139,424	149,422	107,525	45,271	75,941
Tax	77,605	67,426	55,628	15,257	28,516	27,036	13,280	28,916

¹ Data for nontaxable returns not available.

² A return is required of every citizen or resident who during the calendar year made gifts (or who is considered as having made gifts) to any one donee of more than \$3,000 in value or made gifts of future interests in property regardless of value. A nonresident alien is required to file a return if gifts consist of property situated in the U.S.

³ Not available.

⁴ By consent of both spouses who are citizens or residents, gifts of husband or wife to third party may be considered as made one-half by each. Imbalance for 1957 results from omission of nontaxable data.

⁵ Exclusions are the first \$3,000 of gifts (other than gifts of future interests) made to any one donee during calendar year. In case of consent to divide gifts between husband and wife, each spouse is allowed an exclusion against his half of the gift to a common donee.

⁶ Deduction allowed citizens or residents for gifts made to the donor's spouse.

⁷ The specific exemption of \$30,000 less the sum of amounts allowed in prior years may be taken in one year or spread over a period of years, at option of donor. A nonresident alien donor is not entitled to this exemption.

No. 485. FEDERAL ESTATE TAX RETURNS—SUMMARY: 1940 TO 1957

[An estate tax return is required to be filed (1) for estate of every citizen and resident alien who died (a) in period Aug. 31, 1935, through Oct. 21, 1942, the value of whose gross estate exceeds \$40,000; and (b) on or after Oct. 22, 1942, value of whose gross estate exceeds \$60,000; and (2) for estate of every nonresident alien who died (a) prior to Oct. 22, 1942, any part of whose estate is situated in U.S., at date of death; and (b) on or after Oct. 22, 1942, only if gross estate situated in U.S., at date of death exceeds \$2,000. The estate of an individual who died in the period June 6, 1932, through Aug. 16, 1934, is subject to 2 Federal estate taxes—basic and additional. Basic tax is computed at rates provided by Revenue Act of 1926, which rates are embodied in Int. Rev. Code of 1939 as basic estate tax. Additional tax is excess of tentative tax computed at rates provided by act in force at date of death, over basic tax. Under the 1954 Code, basic and additional rates were combined into a single tax rate schedule, applying to taxable estates.]

FILING PERIOD ¹	RETURNS FILED		GROSS ESTATE (\$1,000)		NET TAXABLE ESTATE ⁴ (\$1,000)		TAX ⁴ (\$1,000)	
	Citizens ² and resident aliens	Nonresident aliens ³	Citizens ² and resident aliens	Nonresident aliens ³	Citizens ² and resident aliens	Nonresident aliens ³	Citizens ² and resident aliens	Nonresident aliens ³
1940	15,435	1,441	2,632,659	15,540	1,479,268	13,916	250,360	1,106
1945	15,808	652	3,436,901	13,524	1,900,159	10,997	531,052	1,876
1950	26,568	1,280	4,918,094	24,157	1,916,645	18,192	483,520	3,229
1951	27,958	1,044	5,504,961	20,606	2,188,878	18,052	577,401	3,081
1954	36,699	973	7,411,754	23,383	2,969,174	16,206	778,504	3,006
1955	30,695	970	7,407,443	22,803	2,989,810	15,948	778,342	2,913
1957	46,473	908	10,293,069	28,884	4,342,072	20,087	1,176,710	4,589

¹ No data compiled for 1946, 1952, 1953, or 1956.

² Excludes returns for estates of nonresident citizens who died prior to May 11, 1934.

³ Includes returns for estates of nonresident citizens who died prior to May 11, 1934.

⁴ Net taxable estate is net estate for additional tax and regular net estate for returns filed under the 1926 and prior acts. Tax shown is total net estate tax liability—the sum of net basic tax and net additional tax—and includes defense tax (10 percent of net tax) effective only for estates of individuals who died in period June 26, 1940, through Sept. 20, 1941.

Source of tables 484 and 485: Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income*.

NO. 486. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE DEBT: 1930 TO 1958

[In billions of dollars. Data as of end of calendar year except State and local government debt as of June 30.
See text, p. 380.]

YEAR	Public and private, total	PUBLIC			Total	Corporate	PRIVATE					
		Total	Federal ¹	State and local			Long- term	Short- term	Individuals and noncorporate			
									Mortgage	Non- farm ²		
GROSS DEBT												
1930	214.3	35.8	17.3	18.5	178.5	61.1	46.8	9.4	32.0	2.4	27.3	
1935	200.2	61.0	41.7	19.3	139.2	52.0	37.8	7.4	24.7	1.5	15.7	
1940	216.8	73.8	53.6	20.2	142.0	51.2	37.7	6.5	26.0	2.6	17.0	
1941	242.3	80.2	60.0	20.2	153.1	51.2	46.8	6.4	27.2	2.9	19.2	
1942	299.1	142.9	123.2	19.7	156.2	50.2	50.2	6.0	26.8	3.0	14.1	
1943	384.5	205.4	186.7	18.7	150.1	48.4	62.0	5.4	28.2	2.8	14.4	
1944	430.9	271.2	253.7	17.5	159.7	47.0	62.0	4.9	26.1	2.8	16.9	
1945	463.3	300.2	292.6	16.6	154.1	45.3	54.2	4.8	27.0	2.5	20.4	
1946	457.9	288.0	272.1	15.9	169.0	48.4	60.9	4.9	32.5	2.7	20.5	
1947	486.6	286.6	269.8	16.8	199.0	55.0	73.2	5.1	38.7	3.5	23.3	
1948	498.6	276.7	258.0	18.7	221.9	62.8	76.0	5.3	45.1	5.5	27.3	
1949	520.3	287.0	266.1	20.9	233.3	67.7	71.8	5.6	50.6	6.4	31.2	
1950	566.4	290.6	266.4	24.2	275.8	72.2	94.9	6.1	59.4	6.2	37.2	
1951	607.5	297.2	270.2	27.0	310.3	79.9	110.8	6.6	67.4	7.0	38.8	
1952	646.0	303.9	270.3	29.6	337.1	88.0	113.5	7.2	75.2	8.0	46.2	
1953	683.7	322.0	289.3	32.7	361.7	93.9	117.6	7.8	83.8	9.2	49.0	
1954	714.0	332.3	294.4	37.9	381.7	99.5	116.8	8.8	94.7	9.3	53.1	
1955	786.2	345.0	301.8	43.2	441.2	108.1	142.9	9.1	108.8	9.7	62.0	
1956	830.7	348.5	300.5	48.0	482.2	120.3	154.6	9.0	121.2	9.6	60.5	
1957	805.1	354.2	301.7	52.5	510.9	134.2	155.7	10.5	131.6	9.8	69.2	
1958	901.8	367.8	310.6	57.2	534.0	148.9	160.4	11.2	144.4	12.1	72.1	
NET DEBT												
1930	191.0	30.6	16.5	14.1	160.4	51.1	38.2	0.4	32.0	2.4	27.3	
1935	174.7	50.5	34.4	16.0	124.2	43.6	31.2	7.4	24.7	1.5	15.7	
1940	189.9	61.3	44.8	16.5	128.6	43.7	31.9	6.5	26.0	2.6	17.0	
1941	211.6	72.6	56.3	18.3	139.0	43.6	30.8	6.4	27.2	2.9	10.2	
1942	259.0	117.5	101.7	15.8	141.5	42.7	49.0	6.0	26.8	3.0	14.1	
1943	313.6	160.3	154.4	14.9	144.3	41.0	54.5	5.4	26.2	2.8	14.4	
1944	370.8	226.0	211.9	14.1	144.8	39.8	54.3	4.0	26.1	2.8	16.0	
1945	406.3	266.4	252.7	13.7	139.0	38.3	47.0	4.8	27.0	2.5	20.4	
1946	397.4	243.3	229.7	13.6	154.1	41.3	52.2	4.0	32.5	2.7	20.5	
1947	417.4	237.7	223.3	14.4	179.7	46.1	62.8	5.1	38.7	3.5	23.5	
1948	433.6	232.7	216.5	16.2	200.9	52.5	55.3	5.3	45.1	5.5	27.3	
1949	448.4	236.7	218.6	18.1	211.7	56.5	61.5	5.6	50.6	6.4	31.2	
1950	490.3	230.4	218.7	20.7	250.9	60.1	81.9	6.1	59.4	6.2	37.2	
1951	524.0	241.8	218.5	23.3	282.2	66.6	95.9	6.6	67.4	7.0	38.8	
1952	555.2	248.7	222.9	25.8	306.5	73.3	97.7	7.2	75.2	8.0	45.2	
1953	586.4	265.7	228.1	28.6	329.7	78.3	101.2	7.8	83.8	9.2	40.0	
1954	611.8	263.6	230.2	33.4	348.2	82.9	100.0	8.8	94.7	9.3	53.1	
1955	672.2	269.9	231.5	38.4	402.3	90.0	122.2	9.1	108.8	9.7	62.0	
1956	707.2	268.1	225.4	42.7	439.1	100.1	131.7	9.9	121.2	9.6	60.5	
1957	738.0	271.1	224.4	46.7	464.0	111.5	132.3	10.5	131.6	9.8	60.2	
1958	770.2	283.5	232.7	50.9	486.6	119.5	127.5	11.2	144.4	12.1	72.1	

¹ Includes categories of debt not subject to statutory debt limit.

² Includes regular mortgages, purchase-money mortgages, and sales contracts.

³ Noncorporate borrowers only.

⁴ Includes agricultural loans to farmers and farmers' cooperatives by institutional lenders; farmers' financial and consumer debt is included under the "nonfarm" category.

⁵ Comprises debt incurred for commercial (nonfarm), financial, and consumer purposes, including debt owed by farmers for financial and consumer purposes.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (based on data from various governmental agencies); Survey of Current Business, September 1953, May 1958, and May 1959.

No. 487. PUBLIC DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES: 1900 TO 1958

[Money figures in millions of dollars except per capita. As of June 30. On basis of public debt accounts prior to 1920 and on basis of daily Treasury statements for 1920 through 1952. Beginning with 1953 on basis of *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the U. S. Government*. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series P 132-143.]

YEAR	GROSS DEBT			INTEREST PAID		YEAR	GROSS DEBT			INTEREST PAID	
	Total amount	Per capita ¹	Interest bearing ²	Total	Percent of Federal expenditures		Total amount	Per capita ¹	Interest bearing ²	Total	Percent of Federal expenditures
1900.....	1,263	\$16.60	1,028	40	7.7	1934.....	27,058	\$214.07	26,480	757	11.3
1905.....	1,132	13.51	895	25	4.3	1935.....	28,701	225.55	27,045	821	12.6
1910.....	1,147	12.41	913	21	3.1	1936.....	33,779	268.79	32,989	749	8.8
1911.....	1,154	12.20	915	21	3.1	1937.....	30,425	282.75	35,800	866	11.2
1912.....	1,194	12.62	964	28	8.3	1938.....	37,165	286.27	36,576	926	13.6
1913.....	1,103	12.27	966	28	8.2	1939.....	40,440	308.98	39,888	941	10.6
1914.....	1,188	11.09	988	28	3.1	1940.....	42,968	325.23	42,376	1,041	11.5
1915.....	1,191	11.85	970	23	3.0	1941.....	48,961	367.09	48,387	1,111	8.4
1916.....	1,235	12.02	972	23	3.1	1942.....	72,422	557.13	71,968	1,260	3.7
1917.....	2,076	28.77	2,718	25	1.3	1943.....	136,696	999.83	135,380	1,808	2.3
1918.....	12,455	119.13	12,198	190	1.5	1944.....	201,008	1,462.44	199,543	2,600	2.7
1919.....	25,485	242.66	25,237	619	3.3	1945.....	258,682	1,848.00	256,357	3,617	3.7
1920.....	24,298	228.23	24,083	1,020	15.0	1946.....	269,422	1,905.42	268,111	4,722	7.8
1921.....	23,977	220.91	23,739	999	19.5	1947.....	258,280	1,792.05	255,113	4,058	12.7
1922.....	22,963	208.65	22,710	991	29.4	1948.....	252,282	1,720.71	250,063	5,211	15.8
1923.....	22,350	199.64	22,007	1,056	32.0	1949.....	252,770	1,694.75	250,762	5,339	13.5
1924.....	21,251	186.28	20,981	941	30.9	1950.....	257,357	1,690.68	255,209	5,750	14.5
1925.....	20,516	177.12	20,211	882	28.8	1951.....	255,222	1,653.42	252,852	5,613	12.7
1926.....	19,643	167.32	10,384	832	26.9	1952.....	259,105	1,660.08	256,863	5,860	9.0
1927.....	18,512	155.51	18,253	787	26.5	1953.....	266,071	1,666.74	263,946	6,504	8.8
1928.....	17,604	146.09	17,318	732	23.0	1954.....	271,200	1,670.14	268,010	6,382	9.4
1929.....	16,931	139.04	16,639	678	20.6	1955.....	274,374	1,660.16	271,741	6,370	9.9
1930.....	16,185	131.61	15,922	659	19.2	1956.....	272,751	1,621.84	269,888	6,787	10.2
1931.....	16,801	135.45	16,520	612	17.1	1957.....	270,527	1,579.91	268,486	7,244	10.4
1932.....	19,487	156.10	19,161	599	12.9	1958.....	276,343	1,587.60	274,698	7,607	10.6
1933.....	22,539	179.48	22,158	680	14.9						

YEAR	INTEREST-BEARING DEBT									
	Public issues									
	Marketable					Nonmarketable				
Total	Bills	Certifi- cates	Notes	Treasury bonds ³	Other bonds ⁴	U. S. sav- ings bonds	Treas- ury sav- ings notes	Treas- ury bonds, invest- ment series	Other bonds ⁵	Special issues
1940.....	42,876	1,302	6,383	26,555	196	2,905				261
1945.....	256,357	17,041	34,136	23,497	108,449	45,586	10,136		505	18,812
1946.....	268,111	17,030	34,804	18,201	119,328	180	49,035	6,711	427	22,332
1947.....	255,113	15,775	25,206	8,142	119,322	166	51,367	5,660	2,118	27,366
1948.....	250,063	13,757	22,588	11,375	112,462	164	53,274	4,394	959	30,211
1949.....	260,762	11,538	29,427	3,590	110,425	162	56,280	4,860	954	765
1950.....	255,209	13,633	18,418	20,404	102,795	160	57,536	8,472	954	32,356
1951.....	252,852	13,614	9,500	35,806	78,833	156	57,572	7,818	14,520	366
1952.....	256,863	17,219	28,423	18,963	75,600	142	57,367	6,612	14,046	37,730
1953.....	268,946	19,707	15,854	30,425	81,225	124	57,886	4,453	18,288	40,638
1954.....	268,910	19,515	18,405	31,960	80,378	96	58,061	5,079	12,775	411
1955.....	271,741	19,514	18,836	40,729	81,057	71	58,365	1,913	12,589	417
1956.....	269,883	20,808	16,303	35,952	81,840	50	57,407		12,009	310
1957.....	268,486	23,420	47,473	30,973	80,789	50	64,622		11,135	196
1958.....	274,698	22,406	32,920	20,410	90,883	50	51,984		9,621	171

¹ Based on estimated population for continental U. S. as of July 1 of each year.

² Excludes bonds issued to Pacific railways and Navy pension fund.

³ Bank eligible bonds and for 1945-54 also includes bank restricted bonds.

⁴ Comprises postal savings and Panama Canal bonds, and also conversion bonds prior to 1947.

⁵ Comprises depositary bonds, and adjusted service bonds until they matured on June 15, 1945. Also includes Armed Forces leave bonds for 1947-51.

Source: Treasury Department; *Annual Report of the Secretary*, Statement of the Public Debt published in *Daily Statement of the U. S. Treasury*, and *Treasury Bulletin*.

No. 488. OWNERSHIP IN PAR VALUE OF U. S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES (DIRECT AND FULLY GUARANTEED): 1940 TO 1958

[In millions of dollars. As of December 31. Holdings of Federal Reserve Banks and U. S. Government agencies and trust funds are reported figures; holdings of other investor groups are estimates by Treasury Department.]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1957	1958
AMOUNT						
Gross debt, total ¹	50,042	278,682	256,731	280,822	275,002	283,031
U. S. Government agencies and trust funds: ²						
Special issues	5,370	20,000	33,707	43,026	45,700	44,840
Public issues	2,260	7,048	5,490	7,805	9,434	9,556
Held by the public	43,312	251,634	217,533	229,001	219,760	228,635
Federal Reserve Banks	2,184	24,262	20,778	24,785	24,288	26,347
Commercial banks ³	17,300	90,800	61,800	62,000	59,100	67,200
Mutual savings banks	3,200	10,700	10,900	8,500	7,600	7,300
Insurance companies	6,900	24,000	18,700	14,300	12,000	12,100
Other corporations	2,000	22,200	10,700	23,000	16,500	16,000
State and local governments	500	6,500	8,800	15,100	17,000	17,300
Individuals:						
Savings bonds ⁴	2,800	42,000	49,600	50,200	48,200	47,700
Other securities	7,800	21,200	16,700	15,600	18,600	17,400
Miscellaneous investors ⁵	700	9,100	10,500	15,600	16,500	16,500
PERCENT						
U. S. Government agencies and trust funds ²	15.0	9.7	15.3	18.4	20.1	10.2
Banks	44.5	45.1	36.4	33.9	33.1	35.0
Federal Reserve	4.3	8.7	8.1	8.8	8.8	9.3
Commercial ³	34.0	32.6	24.1	22.1	21.5	23.7
Mutual savings	6.8	3.8	4.2	3.0	2.8	2.0
Private nonbank investors	40.6	45.2	48.3	47.6	46.0	45.2
Insurance companies	13.5	8.6	7.3	5.1	4.4	4.3
Other corporations	3.9	8.0	7.7	8.2	6.0	6.0
Individuals	20.8	23.0	25.8	23.4	24.3	23.0
Other	2.4	5.6	7.5	10.9	12.2	11.9

¹ Includes all securities issued or guaranteed by U. S. Government, but excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

² Includes Postal Savings System.

³ Includes holdings by banks in Territories and insular possessions, which amounted to \$300,000,000 (0.5 percent) on June 30, 1958.

⁴ U. S. savings bonds, Series A-F and J, included at current redemption value.

⁵ Comprises savings and loan associations, dealers and brokers, foreign accounts, corporate pension funds, and nonprofit institutions.

Source: Treasury Department; *Treasury Bulletin*.

No. 489. MARKETABLE INTEREST-BEARING PUBLIC DEBT AND GUARANTEED OBLIGATIONS, BY MATURITY PERIOD: 1950 TO 1958

[In millions of dollars. As of June 30. On basis of *Daily Treasury Statement*. Excludes guaranteed obligations held by the Treasury]

DUE OR FIRST BECOMING CALLABLE	1950		1955		1956		1957		1958	
	Amount out-standing	Per-cent								
Total	155,325	100.0	155,250	100.0	155,026	100.0	155,311	100.0	166,776	100.0
Within 1 year	42,448	27.3	51,152	32.9	64,010	41.9	76,697	49.2	73,050	43.8
1 to 5 years	61,802	33.4	46,300	29.9	36,042	23.8	41,497	26.6	39,401	23.6
5 to 10 years	15,926	10.3	32,756	27.5	40,363	26.0	26,073	17.1	45,705	27.4
10 to 15 years	19,281	12.4	11,371	7.3	8,387	5.4	6,488	4.2	657	0.4
15 to 20 years	25,853	16.6							2,258	1.4
Over 20 years			3,530	2.3	4,351	2.8	4,349	2.8	5,604	3.4
Various (Federal Housing Adm. debentures) ¹	18	(4)	43	(3)	73	(2)	106	0.1	101	0.1

¹ The only unmatured public marketable guaranteed obligations outstanding.

² Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: Treasury Department; *Annual Report of the Secretary*.

No. 490. INTEREST-BEARING GOVERNMENTAL SECURITIES OUTSTANDING, BY TAX STATUS AND ISSUER: 1935 TO 1958

[In millions of dollars. As of June 30. U. S. Govt. data on basis of *Daily Treasury Statement*. Figures represent par values except in the case of data which include U. S. savings bonds, Series A to F and J, which are included on basis of current redemption values.]

YEAR	Total out- stand- ing	TAX STATUS				ISSUER			State, local, and territorial govern- ments ⁶
		Tax-exempt			U. S. Govt. special issues	U. S. Govt.	Federal instrumen- talities		
		Total	Wholly ¹	Partially ²			Tax- able ³	Guaran- teed ⁴	Non- guaran- teed ⁵
1935	53,283	52,650	34,446	18,204	633	27,645	4,123	2,890	19,116
1940	70,117	65,327	30,240	35,087	15	42,376	5,498	2,199	20,044
1945	274,191	42,847	17,191	25,656	212,532	18,812	256,357	400	1,008
1950	270,776	36,841	23,064	12,877	210,579	32,356	255,226	(*)	16,417
1951	280,887	36,120	26,844	9,276	210,114	34,653	252,870	(*)	746
1952	287,344	36,781	29,350	7,402	212,843	37,739	266,907	(*)	1,320
1953	297,407	30,070	32,302	6,678	217,799	40,538	263,997	(*)	26,688
1954	307,348	43,486	37,489	5,997	221,628	42,229	268,900	(*)	2,120
1955	316,306	46,163	42,777	3,386	226,893	43,250	271,785	(*)	32,268
1956	320,047	50,980	47,574	3,386	223,973	45,114	269,956	(*)	900
1957	324,046	54,444	52,040	2,404	222,775	46,827	268,592	(*)	37,393
1958	335,225	58,185	56,700	1,485	230,704	46,246	274,798	(*)	42,706

¹ Interest is exempt from both normal and surtax rates of Federal income tax.

² Interest is exempt only from normal rates of Federal income tax.

³ Interest is subject to both normal and surtax rates of Federal income tax.

⁴ Excludes securities held by Treasury.

⁵ Includes Federal land bank bonds only through June 30, 1946; on June 27, 1947, United States proprietary interest in these banks ended. Excludes stocks and interagency loans.

⁶ Wholly tax-exempt. Excludes obligations of Philippine Islands after June 30, 1946, and Puerto Rico after June 30, 1952.

⁷ Included with U. S. Govt.

Source: Treasury Department; *Annual Report of the Secretary*.

No. 491. U. S. SAVINGS BONDS—AMOUNTS OUTSTANDING, SALES, ACCRUED DISCOUNT, AND REDEMPTIONS: 1935 TO 1958

[In millions of dollars. Includes data for Series A to D not shown separately; these series have not been issued since April 1941.]

PERIOD	Amounts outstanding at end of period (all series) ¹	FUNDS RECEIVED FROM SALES DURING PERIOD				Accrued discounts during period (all series)	Redemp- tions during period ² (all series)
		All series	Series E and H	Series F and J	Series G and K		
1935-41	6,140	6,486	3,1,145	3,208	3,1,155	201	547
1942	15,050	9,157	5,939	652	2,516	102	349
1948	27,363	13,729	10,344	745	2,640	169	1,585
1949	40,361	16,044	12,380	773	2,891	295	3,341
1945	48,183	12,937	9,822	595	2,520	484	5,558
1940	49,776	7,427	4,466	325	2,637	640	6,427
1947	52,053	6,694	4,036	842	2,267	742	5,126
1948	55,051	7,205	4,224	498	2,573	872	5,144
1949	56,707	5,538	4,208	233	1,302	981	5,101
1950	58,019	6,074	3,668	417	1,990	1,104	5,840
1951	57,587	3,961	3,190	124	646	1,181	5,651
1952	57,940	4,161	3,575	129	458	1,220	5,074
1953	57,710	4,800	4,388	492	1,237	6,149	
1954	57,872	6,173	4,889	1,284	1,236	6,985	
1955	57,924	6,276	5,368	907	1,216	7,801	
1956	56,293	5,517	5,043	475	1,217	8,204	
1957	52,474	4,805	4,507	98	1,216	9,030	
1958	51,192	4,680	4,650	(*)	1,235	7,255	

¹ Interest-bearing debt only.

² Comprises both matured and unmatured bonds. ³ 1941 only.

⁴ Less than \$500,000. Sales of Series F and G were discontinued Apr. 30, 1952; sales of Series J and K were discontinued Apr. 30, 1957. Sales figures after 1957 represent adjustments.

Source: Treasury Department; monthly data published currently in *Treasury Bulletin* and *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

**NO. 492. CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT,
BY BRANCH: 1929 TO 1959**

[Includes data for employees in outlying areas of the U.S. and in foreign countries. Monthly employment figures represent number in active-duty status as of last day of month, including intermittent employees who worked during month. Annual employment figures are averages of monthly figures. Payrolls are totals for calendar year or month, as indicated. Excludes employees of Central Intelligence Agency for security reasons. Employees of General Accounting Office and Government Printing Office included with legislative branch]

YEAR AND MONTH	EMPLOYMENT (1,000)				PAYROLLS (\$1,000)			
	Total ¹	Executive ¹	Legislative	Judicial	Total	Executive	Legis- lative	Judicial
1929	579	567	10	2	1,053,804	1,028,988	24,419	5,452
1930	592	550	11	2	1,091,563	1,000,920	24,771	5,863
1931	606	563	11	2	1,103,294	1,070,922	26,843	6,029
1932	601	588	11	2	1,033,290	1,002,755	24,762	5,782
1933	611	568	11	2	943,066	915,382	21,927	5,747
1934	700	686	12	2	1,135,887	1,104,215	26,340	5,282
1935	805	790	14	2	1,381,021	1,344,417	30,938	5,666
1936	867	840	15	2	1,566,615	1,526,339	34,350	5,020
1937	876	858	16	2	1,571,085	1,529,325	35,702	5,098
1938	879	861	16	2	1,579,870	1,587,451	36,067	6,352
1939	944	926	16	2	1,702,327	1,658,606	37,030	6,691
1940	1,063	1,033	17	2	1,907,666	1,860,038	40,120	7,503
1941	1,439	1,418	19	3	2,597,111	2,546,057	43,288	7,766
1942	2,377	2,368	21	3	4,553,149	4,405,094	49,362	8,063
1943	3,180	3,154	23	3	7,492,090	7,362,861	60,198	9,041
1944	3,842	3,815	25	3	7,696,083	7,618,640	68,188	9,275
1945	3,526	3,496	27	3	8,019,883	7,932,501	76,046	10,170
1946	2,651	2,620	28	3	6,701,491	6,604,426	84,200	12,889
1947	2,145	2,116	25	3	5,911,552	5,808,042	87,916	14,631
1948	2,080	2,053	24	3	6,156,465	6,051,845	88,938	16,182
1949	2,083	2,055	24	4	6,045,202	6,531,408	96,632	17,162
1950	2,079	2,052	23	4	6,905,634	6,845,734	101,067	18,833
1951	2,473	2,446	23	4	8,938,034	8,814,271	103,408	20,195
1952	2,603	2,577	23	4	10,037,438	9,907,247	108,771	21,420
1953	2,567	2,541	22	4	10,009,840	9,879,507	108,655	21,178
1954	2,424	2,398	22	4	9,685,506	9,553,101	110,466	21,040
1955	2,402	2,376	22	4	10,294,022	10,146,188	122,160	20,274
1956	2,416	2,390	22	4	10,845,452	10,688,096	128,842	28,496
1957	2,422	2,395	22	5	11,198,524	11,035,542	132,648	30,334
1958	2,389	2,362	22	5	12,179,920	12,008,150	143,190	33,650
March	2,389	2,312	22	5	958,233	943,987	11,552	2,695
June	2,382	2,355	22	5	992,350	977,283	12,329	2,776
September	2,372	2,345	22	5	1,034,660	1,019,893	11,919	2,848
December	2,684	2,657	22	5	1,186,019	1,120,870	12,187	2,962
1959, March	2,353	2,326	22	5	1,056,767	1,040,738	12,153	2,875

¹ Includes Christmas help of the Post Office Department.

Source: Civil Service Commission; *Monthly Report of Federal Employment*, and records.

**NO. 493. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY TYPE
OF ENTRY UNDER CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS: 1951 TO 1958**

[In thousands. As of June 30. Includes data for employees outside continental United States. See headnote, table 492. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series P 65-68]

TYPE OF ENTRY	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Total	2,483	2,601	2,558	2,408	2,397	2,399	2,418	2,382
In continental U. S.	2,309	2,416	2,303	2,164	2,183	2,193	2,218	2,184
Subject to competitive requirements of Civil Service Act:								
Number	2,145	2,248	2,130	1,992	2,005	2,042	2,067	2,033
Percent of total reported	80	86	84	83	84	85	86	85
In continental U. S.	2,111	2,211	2,104	1,953	1,972	1,985	2,005	1,973
Percent subject to competitive requirements	91	92	91	91	90	91	91	90
Persons examined ¹	1,095	2,132	1,710	1,382	1,730	1,705	1,735	1,739
Persons passed ¹	1,069	1,223	937	728	910	857	791	772
Persons appointed ¹	570	604	420	314	417	440	390	396
Exempted from competitive requirements of Civil Service Act	338	353	420	416	392	357	350	350

¹ During year ending June 30.

² Excludes temporary appointments pending establishment of registers.

Source: Civil Service Commission; *Annual Report* and records.

EMPLOYMENT

391

No. 494. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY AGENCY:
1953 TO 1959[As of June 30, except where noted. See headnote, table 492. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series P 62]

AGENCY	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959 ¹
All agencies.....	2,558,416	2,407,676	2,397,309	2,398,736	2,417,565	2,382,491	2,353,117
Legislative branch.....	22,312	21,972	21,711	22,115	22,340	22,347	22,368
Judicial branch.....	3,054	4,045	4,136	4,355	4,664	4,852	4,850
Executive branch.....	2,532,150	2,381,659	2,371,462	2,372,268	2,390,561	2,355,292	2,325,899
Executive Office of the President:							
White House Office.....	248	266	290	374	387	394	392
Bureau of the Budget.....	457	419	444	430	442	440	423
Committee on Retirement Policy for Federal Personnel.....	19	7					
Council of Economic Advisers.....		26	35	31	31	28	34
Executive Mansion and Grounds.....	105	109	70	70	72	72	72
National Security Council.....	24	28	28	27	26	04	62
Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization.....	364	316	272	260	254	1,656	1,614
Office of the Director for Mutual Security.....	125	(3)					
President's Advisory Committee on Government Organization.....		4	5	5	6	6	6
President's Commission on Fund Raising within the Federal Service.....							4
President's Commission on Veterans' Pensions.....			23				
Executive departments:							
Agriculture.....	478,404	76,270	85,503	89,398	95,908	101,130	88,557
Commerce.....	55,119	41,865	46,077	47,440	53,732	50,700	30,112
Department of Defense:							
Office of the Secretary.....	1,986	1,893	1,954	1,890	1,655	1,646	1,655
Department of the Army.....	570,295	495,273	461,986	434,091	429,217	415,914	407,206
Department of the Navy.....	448,874	413,134	410,664	394,669	389,717	363,729	359,011
Department of the Air Force.....	310,913	298,592	312,076	348,577	340,326	315,806	316,063
Health, Education, and Welfare.....	35,408	35,442	40,405	46,058	52,501	55,234	57,494
Interior.....	58,317	56,427	54,322	53,404	55,288	55,900	49,201
Justice.....	30,423	31,022	30,086	30,376	30,613	30,760	30,174
Labor.....	5,542	5,129	5,051	5,795	5,927	5,932	5,703
Post Office.....	506,656	507,135	511,613	508,587	521,198	538,416	542,551
State.....	30,938	20,406	20,969	32,405	33,970	35,198	35,250
Treasury.....	85,490	80,893	79,180	77,781	78,376	77,467	76,123
Independent agencies:							
Advisory Committee on Weather Control.....			16	16	8		
Airways Modernization Board.....					168		(3)
Alaska Int'l Rail and Hwy. Comm.....					4		2
Alexander Hamilton Bicentennial Commission.....			2	10	9		
American Battle Monuments Com.....	694	878	775	718	606	554	511
Atomic Energy Commission.....	6,041	6,195	6,076	6,637	6,910	7,107	6,760
Board of Governors, Federal Re- serve System.....	582	573	588	577	589	602	607
Boston Nat'l Historic Sites Comm.....				2	4	2	3
Canal Zone Government.....	2,415	2,123	2,487	2,431	2,551	2,589	2,627
Career Executive Board.....							3
Civil Aeronautics Board.....	553	540	528	600	602	701	682
Civil Service Commission.....	4,702	4,384	3,864	4,254	4,475	3,935	3,880
Civil War Centennial Commission.....	2	2	4	2	4	4	6
Commission of Fine Arts.....						42	44
Commission on Civil Rights.....			42	48			59
Comm. on Intergov'tal Relations.....							
Committee on Government Con- tract Compliance.....	6	(4)					
Corregidor-Bataan Memorial Comm.....				2	1	2	
Defense Materials Procurement Agency.....	71						
Defense Transport Administration.....	85	27	17				62
Development Loan Fund.....				1	1		
D.C. Auditorium Commission.....							
Economic Stabilization Agency.....	1,505						
Export-Import Bank.....	137	133	148	172	185	210	225
Farm Credit Administration?		1,101	1,078	1,038	950	859	854
Federal Aviation Agency.....							30,202
Federal Civil Defense Admin.....	764	704	743	1,078	1,204	(2)	
Federal Coal Mine Safety Board of Review.....	8	8	8	8	7	7	7
Federal Communications Comm.....	1,070	1,146	1,094	1,116	1,197	1,238	1,231

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 494. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY AGENCY:
1953 TO 1959—Continued

AGENCY	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959 ¹
Independent agencies—Continued							
Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.	1,043	1,017	1,127	1,127	1,143	1,224	1,226
Federal Facilities Corporation ²						6	3
Federal Home Loan Bank Board				689	750	898	938
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service	380	363	357	346	332	330	338
Federal Power Commission	631	661	667	720	758	764	790
Federal Trade Commission	642	596	584	641	744	738	724
Foreign Claims Settlement Comm.			161	128	114	86	76
Foreign Operations Administration		5,859	6,526	(8)			
General Services Administration	28,956	26,765	25,729	26,426	27,410	27,885	28,054
Government Contract Committee	(9)	12	15	23	21	27	26
Housing and Home Finance Agency	12,053	10,715	11,082	¹⁰ 10,162	9,893	10,279	10,356
Hudson-Champlain Celebration Commission							3
Indian Claims Commission	11	14	13	13	14	17	17
Information Agency		9,539	10,145	10,821	11,815	10,900	10,736
Interstate Commerce Commission	1,910	1,808	1,822	1,907	2,203	2,260	2,233
James to w-n-Williamsburg-Yorktown Celebration Commission			3	3	5	2	
John Marshall Bicentennial Celebration Commission			2				
Lincoln Sesquicentennial Comm.	4,466	(9)				8	8
Mutual Security Agency							
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	7,026	7,101	7,508	7,801	7,002	7,818	(11)
National Aeronautics and Space Administration							8,460
Nat'l Capital Housing Authority	349	313	276	268	264	270	295
Nat'l Capital Planning Commission	4	20	23	33	35	32	30
National Labor Relations Board	1,390	1,224	1,150	1,128	1,151	1,148	1,395
National Mediation Board	108	116	110	107	109	115	118
National Science Foundation	181	188	170	261	323	404	416
National Security Training Comm.	1	5	5	4	6		
Outdoor Recreation Resources Review Commission							
Panama Canal Company	16,435	13,726	12,833	12,433	11,617	12,031	11,485
Railroad Retirement Board	2,178	2,255	2,344	2,222	2,431	2,598	2,375
Reconstruction Finance Corp.	2,045	1,018					
Renegotiation Board	764	639	540	469	360	320	315
Rubber Producing Facilities Disposal Commission		25	19	7			
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation			33	36	38	175	153
Securities and Exchange Comm.	774	699	666	734	755	870	914
Selective Service System	7,785	7,440	7,123	6,860	6,856	6,388	6,394
Small Business Administration		601	736	821	1,161	1,471	1,742
Small Defense Plants Admin.	452						
Smithsonian Institution	979	1,010	986	1,089	1,211	1,430	1,311
Soldiers' Home	768	888	1,020	1,016	1,032	1,031	1,003
Soo Locks Cent. Celebration Comm.			2				
Study Comm.—S.E. River Basins							0
Study Comm.—Texas River Basins							8
Subversive Activities Control Board	29	32	32	33	37	32	32
Tariff Commission	196	102	198	208	217	219	222
Tax Court of the United States	131	141	141	146	145	150	153
Tennessee Valley Authority	22,406	23,933	19,864	14,708	15,651	16,056	14,931
Theodore Roosevelt Cent. Comm.				3	8	8	2
Veterans Administration	178,402	178,857	177,656	176,053	174,022	172,005	172,430
Virgin Islands Corporation	1,047	1,069	785	739	717	699	1,055
War Claims Commission	167	174			3	4	
Woodrow Wilson Centennial Comm.							

¹ As of January 31.² Federal Civil Defense Administration and Office of Defense Mobilization combined as Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization in 1958.³ Became Foreign Operations Administration.⁴ Includes Farm Credit Administration which was established as an independent agency, Aug. 6, 1953.⁵ Airways Modernization Board, Civil Aeronautics Administration, Department of Commerce, and 24 employees of Civil Aeronautics Board were transferred to the Federal Aviation Agency.⁶ Became Government Contract Committee.⁷ Includes Federal Intermediate Credit Banks and Central Bank for Cooperatives under Farm Credit Administration supervision. ⁸ Transferred from Department of the Treasury.⁹ Functions transferred to Department of State.¹⁰ Excludes Federal Home Loan Bank Board which was established as an independent agency.¹¹ Became National Aeronautics and Space Administration.Source: Civil Service Commission; *Annual Report* and *Monthly Report of Federal Employment*.

No. 495. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY AREA AND SEX: 1945 TO 1958

[As of December 31; distribution by sex partially estimated prior to 1953. Excludes Central Intelligence Agency and temporary Christmas help of the Post Office Department]

AREA AND SEX	1945	1950	1953	1954	1955 ¹	1956	1957	1958
Continental U. S., total—	2,403,743	2,020,053	2,192,564	2,154,268	2,153,290	2,198,820	2,143,480	2,170,520
Male—	1,579,360	1,544,006	1,663,024	1,626,105	1,638,817	1,664,891	1,609,042	1,637,525
Female—	824,374	476,053	529,540	509,682	513,570	533,318	533,802	533,001
Percent female—	34	24	24	24	24	24	25	25
Washington, D. C., metropolitan area, total ³ —	236,213	237,736	228,919	226,406	227,465	231,391	225,087	227,963
Male—	105,062	131,973	131,333	130,568	131,185	135,264	132,236	135,361
Female—	131,151	106,763	97,686	95,838	96,280	96,127	92,851	92,602
Percent female—	56	44	43	42	42	42	41	41

¹ Distribution by sex estimated.

² Includes census enumerators for whom sex was not reported as follows: 1954, 18, 681; 1955, 903; 1956, 611; and 1957, 936.

³ For definition of Washington, D. C., metropolitan area, see table 497, footnote 1.

Source: Civil Service Commission; *Annual Report* and records.

No. 496. ACCESSIONS TO AND SEPARATIONS FROM PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1950 TO 1958

[For years ending June 30. Not entirely comparable with similar data in earlier *Statistical Abstracts*; now includes accessions and separations of part-time and intermittent employees. For definition of areas, see table 497, footnote 1.]

ITEM	CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES				WASHINGTON, D. C., METROPOLITAN AREA ¹			
	1950	1955	1957	1958	1950	1955	1957	1958
Accessions, total number—	414,943	520,925	509,153	450,595	43,273	40,171	51,846	41,984
Average monthly rate ² —	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.6
Separations, total number—	494,755	503,068	484,804	472,993	48,774	42,470	47,086	43,806
Average monthly rate ² —	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.7
By type of separation:								
Quit ³ —	187,806	232,141	256,247	214,008	24,078	20,109	31,445	26,340
Reduction in force—	103,281	38,505	20,551	47,596	6,136	1,181	380	1,273
Discharge ⁴ —	16,080	13,545	11,385	14,904	929	936	793	897
Other ⁵ —	187,098	218,877	196,671	196,485	17,631	14,253	15,068	15,287

¹ For definition of Washington, D.C., metropolitan area, see table 497, footnote 1.

² Per 100 employees.

³ Represents resignation, transfer to other Federal agency, and abandonment of position.

⁴ Represents separation required by an agency for disqualification or inefficiency, and removal for misconduct, delinquency, or other serious cause.

⁵ Represents termination of appointment, and separation for extended leave without pay, military leave, retirement, death, legal incompetency, and disability not entitled to retirement.

Source: Civil Service Commission; *Annual Report* and records.

No. 497. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, 1939 TO 1958,
AND FOR SELECTED AGENCIES, 1958, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS

[As of December 31. Partially estimated. Excludes Central Intelligence Agency and temporary Christmas help of the Post Office Department]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT				EMPLOYMENT BY AGENCY, 1958			
	1939	1950	1955	1958	Department of Defense	Post Office Department	Veterans Administration	Other agencies
					1,088,489	546,967	172,356	559,074
Total.....	967,765	2,177,008	2,357,379	2,366,886	1,088,489	546,967	172,356	559,074
Continental U. S.	925,126	2,020,053	2,153,290	2,170,526	958,482	544,338	171,157	496,549
Washington, D. C., metropolitan area ¹	132,516	237,736	227,465	227,963	77,618	10,400	5,333	134,612
48 States ²	702,610	1,782,817	1,925,825	1,042,563	880,864	533,938	165,824	301,937
Alabama.....	12,975	37,852	50,134	57,271	38,230	8,576	3,063	8,703
Arizona.....	7,081	12,386	15,765	18,797	7,303	2,788	1,569	7,137
Arkansas.....	10,368	15,098	14,940	14,304	4,169	4,376	2,600	3,060
California.....	61,281	211,116	230,253	235,190	143,410	46,321	14,207	31,243
Colorado.....	9,704	25,574	32,796	33,576	14,773	5,631	2,748	10,424
Connecticut.....	8,864	10,433	12,152	14,192	2,316	8,086	1,930	1,851
Delaware.....	1,306	2,075	3,212	3,460	1,587	978	461	484
Florida.....	10,990	33,162	42,372	46,955	25,290	11,049	2,837	6,873
Georgia.....	13,243	47,860	54,895	55,517	33,005	9,281	3,036	8,905
Idaho.....	3,934	5,163	5,797	6,351	862	1,734	417	3,333
Illinois.....	50,263	95,060	100,078	96,822	30,060	30,558	9,743	17,401
Indiana.....	12,925	34,348	33,651	31,219	10,861	11,668	2,350	5,840
Iowa.....	10,634	14,483	15,852	15,610	544	8,377	2,846	8,840
Kansas.....	9,465	19,826	22,154	21,707	6,751	7,743	3,006	4,117
Kentucky.....	12,255	27,605	28,298	26,693	11,996	7,161	2,206	5,330
Louisiana.....	13,107	23,142	23,998	24,763	8,090	6,451	2,350	7,853
Maine.....	7,979	10,921	14,726	15,532	9,066	3,353	961	1,262
Maryland ¹	20,656	41,802	48,666	51,218	29,569	6,248	2,597	12,804
Massachusetts.....	36,484	64,931	60,088	60,304	25,774	20,238	6,919	7,433
Michigan.....	19,474	40,049	38,638	41,279	9,628	19,069	4,572	8,010
Minnesota.....	13,993	23,136	24,101	23,480	1,681	12,407	3,801	5,591
Mississippi.....	11,770	15,144	15,861	16,841	6,113	4,018	2,235	4,475
Missouri.....	23,215	50,549	47,572	50,028	14,878	18,861	3,866	12,418
Montana.....	9,468	7,987	7,185	7,828	682	2,088	543	4,560
Nebraska.....	9,203	18,480	18,256	15,200	4,202	4,042	1,540	4,522
Nevada.....	3,053	4,904	5,202	5,699	2,978	762	307	1,662
New Hampshire.....	3,701	3,025	3,200	3,538	687	1,842	372	637
New Jersey.....	19,641	46,076	49,760	51,320	26,020	15,471	3,803	5,132
New Mexico.....	6,455	13,164	18,714	22,860	11,563	2,291	1,200	7,806
New York.....	97,155	150,771	184,936	182,730	56,313	78,943	16,835	30,639
North Carolina.....	11,231	24,730	27,217	28,145	10,057	8,303	4,097	5,608
North Dakota.....	4,356	6,743	5,923	5,920	600	2,416	681	2,314
Ohio.....	32,608	80,064	94,308	89,548	40,709	28,854	6,874	13,111
Oklahoma.....	11,566	37,461	40,858	41,737	25,910	6,598	1,644	7,585
Oregon.....	9,899	16,227	17,239	19,070	3,717	5,052	1,884	8,423
Pennsylvania.....	69,163	123,210	133,984	131,201	60,360	36,018	11,565	14,203
Rhode Island.....	7,379	11,225	12,995	12,337	8,708	2,180	803	642
South Carolina.....	10,107	10,825	21,984	21,943	14,135	4,000	1,018	2,730
South Dakota.....	6,017	8,372	8,582	8,530	1,517	2,355	1,509	3,146
Tennessee.....	18,356	39,770	37,753	37,455	8,459	8,841	4,701	16,361
Texas.....	29,818	67,432	112,104	114,424	62,091	23,753	8,269	20,321
Utah.....	4,075	24,526	20,018	26,230	17,960	2,518	1,812	4,442
Vermont.....	2,659	2,980	3,191	3,285	292	1,653	434	600
Virginia ¹	24,799	67,547	70,286	67,628	46,141	8,239	4,237	9,011
Washington.....	18,808	57,697	53,377	48,314	26,524	7,801	3,165	10,824
West Virginia.....	5,980	10,525	10,721	10,703	1,113	4,580	2,215	2,705
Wisconsin.....	13,791	20,073	19,846	20,531	1,594	10,438	3,833	4,666
Wyoming.....	3,335	5,650	5,260	4,932	916	1,030	795	2,182
Undistributed.....		1,519	978	192	192			
Outside continental U. S.....	42,039	150,955	204,080	196,300	130,007	2,020	1,199	62,625
Alaska.....	2,429	13,237	13,420	13,407	6,100	598	39	6,730
Hawaii.....	5,721	21,807	22,262	21,726	18,845	867	98	1,916
Puerto Rico.....	2,678	5,250	7,658	7,001	3,581	1,062	699	1,749
Other outlying areas.....	20,731	36,307	28,445	25,497	10,105	102	2	15,288
Foreign countries.....	5,080	80,285	132,295	128,579	91,370	361		30,342

¹ Beginning 1950, Washington, D. C., metropolitan area includes Dist. of Columbia; Alexandria and Falls Church cities, Arlington and Fairfax Counties, Virginia; and Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties, Maryland. These areas excluded from data for 48 States.

² Relates to District of Columbia only.

EMPLOYMENT

395

NO. 498. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN FULL-TIME POSITIONS IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AND AVERAGE PAY, BY COMPENSATION AUTHORITY: 1950 TO 1958

[As of June 30. For continental U. S. Excludes employees of Congress, Federal Courts, Maritime seamen of Department of Commerce, and small number for whom rates were not reported]

COMPENSATION AUTHORITY	1950		1955		1957		1958	
	Number of employees	Average pay ¹						
Total	1,627,812	\$3,504	2,045,626	\$4,416	2,072,228	\$4,690	2,037,774	\$5,193
Classification Act of 1949 (per annum).....	800,748	3,667	886,512	4,689	927,822	4,844	921,153	5,506
General schedule ²	701,824	3,788	886,512	4,689	927,822	4,844	921,153	5,506
Crafts, protective, and custodial schedule ²	98,924	2,807	673,077	4,111	641,734	4,625	600,378	4,894
Wage Board ²	429,739	3,188	432,282	4,197	444,431	4,327	458,578	4,809
Postal Pay Act.....	362,133	3,488	53,755	5,477	58,241	5,705	57,665	6,360
Other acts and admin. orders.....	35,192	4,502	886,512	4,689	927,822	4,844	921,153	5,506

¹ Arithmetic means based on annual rates and other rates converted to annual equivalents.

² Beginning 1955, under amended Classification Act of 1949, approximately $\frac{1}{3}$ of CPC employees were classified under General Schedule, and $\frac{2}{3}$ were classified under Wage Boards.

Source: Civil Service Commission; annual report, *Pay Structure of the Federal Civil Service*.

NO. 499. WHITE-COLLAR EMPLOYEES IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUPS: 1957

[As of February 28. Covers full-time employees in continental United States. Average grade is median based on employees reported by General Schedule grades; average salary is arithmetic mean based on mean salary for each grade for General Schedule positions and actual salary for those not reported by grades. Employees for whom neither grades nor salaries were reported are included in employment totals but excluded from computation of averages]

OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	ALL POSITIONS			PROFESSIONAL			NONPROFESSIONAL		
	Number	Average grade	Average salary	Number	Average grade	Average salary	Number	Average grade	Average salary
All groups.....	1,391,541	5	\$4,753	192,671	11	\$6,867	1,198,870	4	\$4,412
General administrative, clerical, and office services.....	752,708	3	4,206				752,708	3	4,206
Accounting and budget.....	93,287	5	5,013	26,282	11	6,755	60,955	4	4,329
Medical, hospital, dental, and public health.....	80,566	3	4,561	36,186	7	5,792	44,380	3	3,557
Supply.....	73,900	5	4,440	11			73,900	5	4,446
Engineering.....	66,886	11	6,096	47,771	11	7,666	19,115	5	4,264
Investigation.....	38,333	9	6,213	200	9	5,630	38,043	9	6,218
Legal and kindred.....	29,156	8	6,368	10,532	12	8,599	18,624	6	4,807
Biological sciences.....	27,809	7	5,328	18,569	9	6,025	9,260	4	3,930
Physical sciences.....	27,487	9	6,353	19,416	11	7,181	8,071	5	4,363
Business and industry.....	22,321	9	6,560				22,321	9	6,560
Transportation.....	21,793	7	5,329				21,793	7	5,329
Personnel administration and industrial relations.....	19,917	7	5,485	45	11	6,568	19,872	7	5,482
Mathematics and statistics.....	17,072	5	4,901	6,270	9	6,786	11,402	4	4,004
Mechanic.....	17,437	9	5,906				17,437	9	5,906
Social science, psychology, and welfare.....	14,351	11	6,867	11,438	11	7,482	2,913	5	4,455
Education.....	12,026	7	5,782	8,167	7	5,830	3,850	8	5,682
Inspection.....	11,984	8	5,427				11,984	8	5,427
Fine and applied arts.....	5,959	7	5,389	1,102	11	7,549	4,857	6	4,893
Library and archives.....	5,200	6	4,861	3,111	7	5,652	2,179	4	3,731
Veterinary science.....	1,080	9	6,505	1,680	9	6,505			
Copyright, patent, and trade-mark.....	1,322	12	7,538	1,322	12	7,538			
Trades, crafts, and labor.....	58	3	3,613	500	11	7,086	49,050	5	4,407
Miscellaneous occupations.....	40,550	5	4,434						

Source: Civil Service Commission.

No. 500. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES WITH VETERAN PREFERENCE IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1950 TO 1958

[As of December 31. Excludes Central Intelligence Agency, Congress, Architect of the Capitol, Botanic Gardens, Library of Congress, U. S. Courts, temporary Christmas help of the Post Office Department, and until 1955, the Soldiers' Home, for whom distribution is not available]

ITEM	CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES				WASHINGTON, D. C., METROPOLITAN AREA ²			
	1950	1955 ¹	1957	1958	1950	1955 ¹	1957	1958
Total.....	979,719	1,076,980	1,146,700	1,171,862	81,932	84,980	86,135	88,099
Veterans.....	901,685	1,050,400	1,126,300	1,152,549	78,838	81,970	83,300	85,512
Sex:								
Male.....	935,499	1,031,450	1,102,200	1,128,317	74,753	75,700	80,100	82,454
Female.....	26,186	24,950	124,100	24,232	4,085	3,270	13,200	3,058
Type of preference:								
Disabled (10-point).....	151,707	165,580	192,756	204,492	10,054	10,030	9,840	9,984
Other (5-point).....	809,978	890,840	1,933,500	948,057	68,784	71,940	73,500	75,528
Wives, widows, and mothers of veterans (10-point).....	18,034	20,580	120,400	10,813	3,084	3,010	12,800	2,587

¹ Estimated.

² See footnote 1, table 497.

Source: Civil Service Commission; records.

No. 501. WORK INJURIES AND COMPENSATION OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1947 TO 1958

[For years ending June 30. Includes all employees covered under Federal Employees' Compensation Act. Includes reservists of the Armed Forces, except as noted]

ITEM	1947-1949, average	1950	1952	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Injury cases reported.....	84,690	81,163	100,458	90,105	89,321	92,798	98,094	97,790
Index (1947-1949=100).....	100	96	110	106	105	110	116	115
Nonfatal.....	83,599	79,907	94,990	87,408	87,743	91,507	96,978	97,334
Fatal.....	1,091	1,256	5,462	2,037	1,578	1,291	1,116	456
Employment coverage ¹	1,000	2,100	2,067	2,450	2,408	2,393	2,397	2,389
Casualty rates:								
Frequency per million man-hours ²	8.67	8.35	8.43	7.79	7.71	7.81	8.00	7.76
Severity per million man-hours ²	680	680	680	590	590	552	568	533
Cost per \$100 payroll.....	\$0.17	\$0.31	\$0.30	\$0.20	\$0.27	\$0.25	\$0.27	\$0.25
Cost per employee.....	\$4.63	\$10.00	\$10.83	\$10.36	\$10.81	\$10.93	\$12.00	\$11.26
Average evaluation per fatal case ¹	\$11,210	\$31,166	\$33,602	\$30,258	\$38,668	\$43,690	\$50,617	\$49,570
Average evaluation per nonfatal disabling injury ¹	\$158	\$370	\$406	\$435	\$483	\$480	\$491	\$518
Average days lost per nonfatal disabling injury ¹	27	41	42	44	47	46	45	43
Disbursements.....	\$1,000	14,305	23,370	36,234	43,679	48,322	50,031	56,092

¹ Excludes reservists of the Armed Forces.

² Frequency refers to number of disabling injuries; severity refers to number of days disabled or charged. Excludes reservist casualties.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employees' Compensation; *Annual Report of the Secretary of Labor*.